

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**  
**Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

1. The order and degree of the PDE  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x})^2 + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 5$ , respectively  
 (A) 2, 1                    (B) 1, 2                    (C) 1, 1                    (D) 2, 2

**ANSWER:** A

2. The Partial Differential Equation corresponding to  $Z = (x + a)(y + b)$  is  
 (A)  $p^2 + q^2 = z$     (B)  $pq = z$     (C)  $p^2 - q^2 = z$     (D)  $z = p^2q^2$

## ANSWER: B

3. The complete solution of  $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$  is

(A)  $z = ax + (1 + \sqrt{a})^2y + c$       (B)  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y$   
 (C)  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y + c$       (D)  $z = ax - (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y + c$

**ANSWER: C**

4. The general solution of  $px + qy = z$  is  
 (A)  $f(x, y) = 0$     (B)  $f\left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{y}{z}\right) = 0$     (C)  $f(xy, yz) = 0$     (D)  $f(x^2 + y^2) = 0$

## ANSWER: B

5. The general solution of  $(y - z)p + (z - x)q = x - y$  is  
 (A)  $f(x + y + z) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$       (B)  $f(xyz) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$   
 (C)  $f(x + y + z) = xyz$       (D)  $f(x^2 + y^2 + z^2) = x^2y^2z^2$

**ANSWER: A**

6. The complete solution of  $z = px + qy + p^2 + q^2$  is  
(A)  $z = (x + a)(y + b)$       (B)  $z = ax + by + c$   
(C)  $z = ax + by + c^2 + d^2$       (D)  $z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$

**ANSWER: D**

7. The solution of the linear PDE  $(D^2 + 4DD' - 5D'^2)z = 0$  is  
 (A)  $z = f_1(y + x) + f_2(y + 5x)$       (B)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y - 5x)$   
 (C)  $z = f_1(y + x) + f_2(y - 5x)$       (D)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y + 5x)$

**ANSWER: C**

8. The solution of  $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^3} = 0$  is

(A)  $z = (1 + x + x^2)f(y)$       (B)  $z = (1 + y + y^2)f(x)$   
 (C)  $z = f_1(y) + xf_2(y) + x^2f_3(y)$       (D)  $z = f_1(x) + yf_2(x) + y^2f_3(x)$

**ANSWER: C**

9. The solution of  $p + q = z$  is

- (A)  $f(x + y, y + \log z)$       (B)  $f(xy, y \log z)$   
(C)  $f(x - y, y - \log z)$       (D)  $f(xy, y - \log z)$

**ANSWER: C**

10. The particular solution of  $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)z = \sin x$

- (A)  $-\sin x$       (B)  $\sin x$       (C)  $\cos x$       (D)  $-\cos x$

**ANSWER: A**

11. The period of  $\sin 5x$  is

- (A)  $\frac{8\pi}{5}$       (B)  $\frac{6\pi}{5}$       (C)  $\frac{4\pi}{5}$       (D)  $\frac{2\pi}{5}$

**ANSWER: D**

12. If  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value of  $b_n$  in Fourier series expansion is

- (A) 0      (B) 1      (C) 2      (D) 3

**ANSWER: A**

13. Fourier coefficient  $a_0$  in the Fourier series expansion of a function represents the

- (A) maximum value of the function      (B) 2 mean value of the function  
(C) minimum value of the function      (D) mean value of the function

**ANSWER: B**

14. If the Fourier series of the function  $f(x)$  in  $(-\ell, \ell)$  has only cosine terms then  $f(x)$  must be

- (A) odd function      (B) even function  
(C) neither even nor odd function      (D) multi-valued function

**ANSWER: B**

15. If  $f(x) = x^2 + x$  in  $(0, \ell)$  then the even extension in  $(-\ell, 0)$  is

- (A)  $-x^2 - x$       (B)  $-x^2 + x$       (C)  $x^2 + x$       (D)  $x^2 - x$

**ANSWER: D**

16. Compute the constant term  $\frac{a_0}{2}$  of the Fourier series of  $f(x)$  given by the following data:

$x$	0	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{3}$	$\frac{5\pi}{3}$	$2\pi$
$f(x)$	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0

- (A) 8.7      (B) 9.7      (C) 2.9      (D) 1.45

**ANSWER: A**

$x$	0	1	2	3	4	5
$f(x)$	9	18	24	28	26	20

17. Compute  $a_1$  of the Fourier series of  $f(x)$  given by the table:

(A) -8.33      (B) -25      (C) -1.155      (D) 0.519

**ANSWER: A**

18. The root mean square value of the function  $f(x)$  over the interval  $(a, b)$  then

$$\bar{y} =$$

(A)  $\sqrt{\int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$

(B)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$

(C)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{a-b} \int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$

(D)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b |f(x)| dx}$

**ANSWER: B**

19. The period of  $\tan 2x$  is

(A)  $\frac{2\pi}{n}$       (B)  $\frac{\pi}{n}$       (C)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (D)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: C**

20. The Fourier cosine series of the function  $f(t) = \sin(\frac{\pi t}{\ell})$ ,  $0 < t < \ell$  then the value of  $a_0$  is

(A)  $\frac{1}{\pi}$       (B)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$       (C)  $\frac{3}{\pi}$       (D)  $\frac{4}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: D**

21. In one dimensional wave equation  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $a^2$  stands for

(A)  $\frac{T}{m}$       (B)  $\frac{k}{c}$       (C)  $\frac{m}{T}$       (D)  $\frac{k}{m}$

**ANSWER: A**

22. One dimensional wave equation is used to find the

(A) time      (B) displacement      (C) heat flow      (D) mass

**ANSWER: B**

23. Heat flows from

(A) higher to lower temperature      (B) lower to higher temperature  
 (C) constant temperature      (D) uniform temperature

**ANSWER: A**

24. The steady state temperature of the rod of length  $20cm$  whose ends are kept at  $30C$  and  $80C$  is

(A)  $30 - \frac{5}{2}x$       (B)  $30 + \frac{2}{5}x$       (C)  $10 + \frac{5}{2}x$       (D)  $30 + \frac{5}{2}x$

**ANSWER: D**

25. The tension T caused by stretching the string before fixing it at the end points is

- (A) decreasing      (B) increasing      (C) zero      (D) constant

**ANSWER: D**

26. The amount of heat required to produce a given temperature change in a body is proportional to the

- (A) mass of the body      (B) weight of the body  
(C) density of the body      (D) Tension of the body

**ANSWER: A**

27. The one dimensional heat equation is of the form

- (A)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$       (B)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$   
(C)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$       (D)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f(x, y)$

**ANSWER: B**

28. The proper solution of one dimensional heat flow equation is  $u(x, t)$

- (A)  $Ax + B$       (B)  $(Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$   
(C)  $(A \cos px + B \sin px)e^{-\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$       (D)  $(Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$

**ANSWER: C**

29. The slope of the deflection curve in vibrating string is assumed to be

- (A) small at all points and at all times  
(B) large at all points and at all times  
(C) small at all points but not at all times  
(D) large at all points but not at all times

**ANSWER: A**

30. How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve the equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$$

- (A) 1      (B) 2      (C) 3      (D) 4

**ANSWER: D**

31. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[f(x - a)] =$

- (A)  $e^{isa}F(s)$       (B)  $e^{-isa}F(s)$       (C)  $e^{isx}F(s)$       (D)  $e^{is(x-a)}F(s)$

**ANSWER: A**

32. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[f(ax)] =$

- (A)  $F(\frac{s}{a})$       (B)  $F(\frac{a}{s})$       (C)  $\frac{1}{|a|}F(\frac{a}{s})$       (D)  $\frac{1}{|a|}F(\frac{s}{a})$

**ANSWER: D**

33. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[e^{i\alpha x}f(x)] =$   
 (A)  $F(s-a)$       (B)  $F(s+a)$       (C)  $e^{isa}F(s)$       (D)  $e^{-isa}F(s)$

**ANSWER: B**

34. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$ , then Fourier sine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: B**

35. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$ , then Fourier cosine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: A**

36. If  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ , then Fourier sine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$       (C)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (D)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: A**

37. Under Fourier cosine transform  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$  is  
 (A) cosine function      (B) sine function  
 (C) self reciprocal function      (D) complex function

**ANSWER: C**

38. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx =$   
 (A)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F_s(s)|^2 ds$       (B)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F_c(s)|^2 ds$   
 (C)  $\int_0^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$       (D)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$

**ANSWER: D**

39. The Fourier transform of a function  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$       (B)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F(s)e^{-isx} ds$   
 (C)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$       (D)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$

**ANSWER: A**

40. The Fourier cosine transform of  $5e^{-2x}$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{10}{s^2+4}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{2}{s^2+4}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+4}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{5s}{s^2+4}$

**ANSWER: A**

41. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z(\frac{1}{3^n}) =$   
 (A)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$       (B)  $\frac{3z}{3z-1}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z-3}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3^n}$

**ANSWER: B**

42. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z(3^n \sin \frac{n\pi}{2}) =$

- (A)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+9}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z^2+9}$       (C)  $\frac{\frac{z}{3}}{(\frac{z}{3})^2+1}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3^n}$

**ANSWER: C**

43. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[a^n n] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$       (B)  $\frac{az^2+a^2z}{(z-a)^3}$       (C)  $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$       (D)  $\frac{z^2+z}{(z-1)^3}$

**ANSWER: C**

44. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}[\frac{z}{(z-1)(z-2)}] =$

- (A)  $1 - 2^n$       (B)  $2^n + 1$       (C)  $-2^n - 1$       (D)  $2^n - 1$

**ANSWER: D**

45. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}[\frac{z}{z-a}] =$

- (A)  $a^n$       (B)  $na^n$       (C)  $n^2a^n$       (D)  $(-a)^n$

**ANSWER: A**

46. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then the poles of  $F(z) = \frac{z}{(z-1)(z-2)}$  are

- (A)  $z = -1, z = 2$       (B)  $z = 1, z = 2$   
(C)  $z = 1, z = -2$       (D)  $z = -1, z = -2$

**ANSWER: B**

47. If  $F(z)z^{n-1} = \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)}$ , then the residue of  $F(z)z^{n-1}$  at each pole, respectively

- (A)  $1, 2^n$       (B)  $-1, 2^n$       (C)  $1, (-2)^n$       (D)  $-1, -2$

**ANSWER: B**

48. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[(-3)^n] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{(z-3)^2}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z+3}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{(z+3)^2}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3}$

**ANSWER: B**

49. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[K] =$

- (A)  $\frac{Kz}{z-1}$       (B)  $\frac{Kz}{z+1}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z+1}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$

**ANSWER:A**

50. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[e^{-5n}] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{z+e^{-5}}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z-e^5}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z-e^{-5}}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z+e^5}$

**ANSWER:C**

51. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[\frac{1}{n!}] =$

- (A)  $e^{-\frac{1}{z}}$       (B)  $e^z$       (C)  $e^{\frac{1}{z}}$       (D)  $e^{-z}$

**ANSWER: C**

52. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{z^2}{(z-a)^2}\right] =$   
(A)  $(n+1)(-a)^n$    (B)  $(n-1)(-a)^n$    (C)  $(n+1)(a)^n$    (D)  $(n-1)(a)^n$

**ANSWER: C**

53. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[a^n \cos \frac{n\pi}{2}] =$   
(A)  $\frac{az^2}{z^2+a^2}$    (B)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+a^2}$    (C)  $\frac{az^2}{z^2-a^2}$    (D)  $\frac{az}{z^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: B**

**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**18MAB201T - Transforms and Boundary value problems**

**UNIT V – Z-Transform**

**TUTORIAL SHEET -15**

**PART-B**

Sl.No	Questions	Answer
1	Find $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{2z^2 + 3z}{(z+2)(z-4)}\right]$ by partial fraction method.	$\frac{(-2)^n}{6} + \frac{11(4)^n}{6}$
2	If $F(z) = \frac{3z}{(z-1)(z-2)}$ , find the residue of $F(z)z^{n-1}$ at $z=2$ .	$3.(2)^n$
3	If $F(z) = \frac{z+3}{(z+1)(z-2)}$ , find the residue of $F(z)z^{n-1}$ at $z=-1$ .	$\frac{2}{3}(-1)^n$
4	Using convolution Theorem evaluate $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{z^2}{(z-1)(z-3)}\right]$ .	$\frac{1}{2}(3^{n+1} - 1)$
5	Solve: $y_{n+1} - 2y_n = 0$ given $y_0 = 3$ using Z transforms.	$3.(2)^n$

**PART-C**

6	Find the inverse Z transform of $\frac{8z^2}{(2z-1)(4z-1)}$ by using convolution theorem.	$2\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2n+1}\right]$
7	Find by Residue method if $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{2z^2 + 4z}{(z-2)^3}\right]$ .	$n^2.(2)^n$
8	Find $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{z^3}{(z-2)(z-1)^2}\right]$ by using method of partial fraction.	$-3.1^n - n + 4.2^n$
9	Solve: $y_{n+2} + 6y_{n+1} + 9y_n = 2^n$ , given $y_0 = y_1 = 0$ , using Z transforms.	$\frac{1}{25}.2^n - \frac{1}{25}(-3)^n + \frac{1}{15}n(-3)^n$
10	Solve $y_{n+2} - 7y_{n+1} + 12y_n = 2^n$ , given $y_0 = 0, y_1 = 0$ , using Z transform method.	$\frac{1}{2}.2^n - 3^n + \frac{1}{2}.4^n$

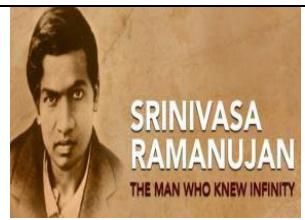


INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

## SRM Institute of Science and Technology Kattankulathur

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

#### 18MAB201T Transforms and Boundary Value Problems



#### UNIT – V : Z Transforms

#### Tutorial Sheet - 14

Sl.No.	Questions	Answer
<b>Part – B</b>		
<b>1</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}$ .	$z \left\{ \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right\} = \frac{z}{z^2 + 1}$
<b>2</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\sin^3 \left( \frac{n\pi}{6} \right)$ .	$z \left\{ \sin^3 \left( \frac{n\pi}{6} \right) \right\} = \frac{3z}{4(z^2 - z\sqrt{3} + 1)} - \frac{z}{4(z^2 + 1)}$
<b>3</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\sin^2 \left( \frac{n\pi}{4} \right)$ .	$z \left\{ \sin^2 \left( \frac{n\pi}{4} \right) \right\} = \frac{z}{2(z-1)} - \frac{z^2}{2(z^2 + 1)}$
<b>4</b>	Use initial value theorem to find $f(0)$ when $\bar{f}(z) = \frac{ze^{aT}(ze^{aT} \cos bT)}{z^2 e^{2aT} - 2ze^{aT} \cos bT + 1}$ .	$f(0) = 1$
<b>5</b>	Use final value theorem to find $f(\infty)$ when $\bar{f}(z) = \frac{Tze^{aT}}{(ze^{aT} - 1)^2}$ .	$f(\infty) = 0$
<b>Part – C</b>		
<b>6</b>	Find the inverse z-transforms of (i) $\frac{z^2 + z}{(z-1)^2}$ (ii) $\frac{2z^2 + 4z}{(z-2)^3}$ by long division method.	(i) $f(n) = 2n + 1$ (ii) $f(n) = n^2 2^n$
<b>7</b>	Find the inverse z-transform of $\frac{1+2z^{-1}}{1-z^{-1}}$ by long division method.	$f(n) = 1 + 2u(n-1)$
<b>8</b>	Find the inverse z-transform of $\frac{5z}{(2z-1)(z-3)}$ by partial fraction method.	$f(n) = 3^n - \frac{1}{2^n}$
<b>9</b>	Find the inverse z-transform of $\frac{z^2 + 2z}{(z-1)(z-2)(z-3)}$ by partial fraction method.	$f(n) = \frac{3}{2} - 4.2^n + \frac{5}{2}.3^n$
<b>10</b>	Find the inverse z-transform of $\frac{4z^2 - 12z}{z^3 - 3z + 2}$ by partial fraction method.	$f(n) = \frac{20}{9} - \frac{8}{3}n - \frac{20}{9}(-2)^n$

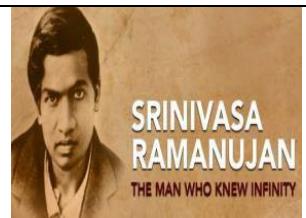


INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

## SRM Institute of Science and Technology Kattankulathur

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

#### 18MAB201T Transforms and Boundary Value Problems



#### UNIT - V : Z Transforms

#### Tutorial Sheet - 13

Sl.No.	Questions	Answer
<b>Part – B</b>		
<b>1</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}$ .	$z \left\{ \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right\} = \frac{z^2}{z^2 + 1}$
<b>2</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\cos^2 t$ .	$z \{ \cos^2 t \} = \frac{z}{2(z-1)} + \frac{z(z-\cos 2T)}{2(z^2 - 2z\cos 2T + 1)}$
<b>3</b>	If $z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then prove that $z[a^{-n}f(n)] = F(az)$ .	
<b>4</b>	If $z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then prove that $z[a^n f(n)] = F\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)$ .	
<b>5</b>	Find $z[n^2 + a^{n+3}]$ .	$\frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3} + \frac{a^3 z}{z-a}$
<b>Part – C</b>		
<b>6</b>	f $z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then prove that $z[f(n-k)] = z^{-k}F(z)$ for $k > 0$ .	
<b>7</b>	Find $z[(n+1)(n+2)]$ .	$\frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3} + \frac{3z}{(z-1)^2} + \frac{2z}{z-1}$
<b>8</b>	Find $z \left[ \frac{2n+3}{(n+1)(n+2)} \right]$ .	$(z^2 + z) \log \left( \frac{z}{z-1} \right) - z$
<b>9</b>	Find $z \left[ \frac{1}{n(n-1)} \right]$ .	$\left( \frac{z-1}{z} \right) \log \left( \frac{z-1}{z} \right)$
<b>10</b>	Find the z-transforms of $\cos \left( \frac{n\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$ .	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{z(z-1)}{(z^2 + 1)}$

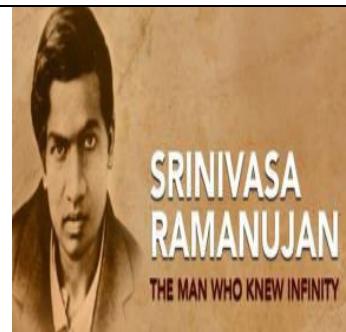


**SRM Institute of Science and Technology**  
**Kattankulathur**

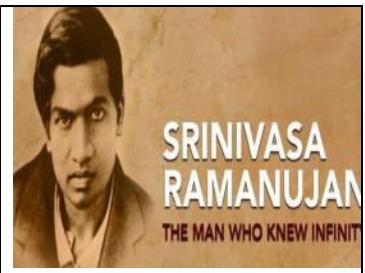
**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**18MAB201T- TRANSFORMS AND  
BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**

**UNIT - I Partial Differential Equations**  
**Tutorial Sheet - 3**



Sl. No.	Questions	Answer
<b>Part - A</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D'^2)z = 0$ .	$z = \phi_1(y + x) + \phi_2(y + 2x)$
<b>2</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 - 4DD' + 4D'^2)z = e^{2x+y}$ .	$z = \phi_1(y + 2x) + x\phi_2(y + 2x) + \frac{x^2}{2}e^{2x+y}$
<b>3</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^3 - 2D^2D')z = 4\sin(x + y)$ .	$z = \phi_1(y) + x\phi_2(y) + \phi_3(y + 2x) - 4\cos(x + y)$
<b>4</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 - 6DD' + 5D'^2)z = xy$ .	$z = \phi_1(y + x) + \phi_2(y + 5x) + \frac{x^3y}{6} + \frac{x^4}{4}$
<b>5</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 - DD')z = \sin x \sin 2y$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y) + \phi_2(y + x) \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{3}(2\cos x \cos 2y - \sin x \sin 2y) \end{aligned}$
<b>Part - B</b>		
<b>6</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 + 2DD' + D'^2)z = 2\cos y - x\sin y$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y - x) + x\phi_2(y - x) \\ &\quad + x\sin y + 2\cos y \end{aligned}$
<b>7</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^3 + D^2D' - DD'^2 - D'^3)z = e^x \cos(2y)$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y - x) + x\phi_2(y - x) + \phi_3(y + x) \\ &\quad + \frac{e^x}{25}(\cos 2y + 2\sin 2y) \end{aligned}$
<b>8</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^3 - 2D^2D')z = \sin(x + 2y) + 3x^2y$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y) + x\phi_2(y) + \phi_3(y + 2x) \\ &\quad - \frac{1}{3}\cos(x + 2y) + \frac{x^5y}{20} + \frac{x^6}{60} \end{aligned}$
<b>9</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 + DD' - 6D'^2)z = y\cos x$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y + 2x) + \phi_2(y - 3x) \\ &\quad + \sin x - y\cos x \end{aligned}$
<b>10</b>	<b>Solve</b> $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D'^2)z = (2 + 4x)e^{x+2y}$ .	$\begin{aligned} z &= \phi_1(y + x) + \phi_2(y + 2x) \\ &\quad + \frac{2}{9}e^{x+2y}(11 + 6x) \end{aligned}$



**UNIT - I Partial Differential Equations  
Tutorial Sheet - 1**

Sl. No.	Questions	Answer
<b>Part - A</b>		
1	Form the PDE by eliminating arbitrary constants 'a' and 'b' from $(x-a)^2 + (x-b)^2 + z^2 = c^2$	$(p^2 + q^2 + 1)z^2 = c^2$
2	Form the PDE by eliminating arbitrary constants 'a' and 'b' from $\log(az-1) = x + ay + b$	$p = q(z - p)$
3	Eliminate the arbitrary function 'f' from $z = f(x^2 + y^2)$	$py = qx$
4	Solve $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$	$z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$
5	Solve the equation $pq + p + q = 0$	$z = ax - \frac{a}{a+1} y + c$
<b>Part - B</b>		
6	Form the PDE by eliminating 'f' from $f(x^2 + y^2 + z^2, xyz) = 0$	$x(y^2 - z^2)p + y(z^2 - x^2)q = z(x^2 - y^2)$
7	Form the PDE by eliminating 'f' from $z = xy + f(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)$	$p(y + xz) - q(x + yz) = y^2 - x^2$
8	Form the PDE by eliminating 'f' from $xyz = f(x + y + z)$	$x(y - z)p + y(z - x)q = z(x - y)$
9	Form the PDE by eliminating 'f' and 'g' from $z = f(x + ct) + g(x - ct)$	$q^2 = c^2 p^2$
10	Obtain the PDE by eliminating 'a', 'b' and 'c' from $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$	$zs + pq = 0$



**SRM**  
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

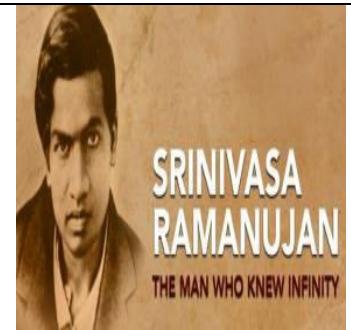
**SRM Institute of Science and Technology**

**Kattankulathur**

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**18MAB201T- TRANSFORMS AND  
BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**

**UNIT - I Partial Differential Equations  
Tutorial Sheet - 2**



Sl. No.	Questions	Answer
<b>Part - A</b>		

1	<b>Find the singular integral of the PDE</b> $z = px + qy + p^2 - q^2$	$4z = y^2 - x^2$
2	<b>Find the complete integral of the PDE</b> $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = \sqrt{x}$	$z = \frac{x^2}{2} + ax - \frac{4\sqrt{a}}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + ay + c$
3	<b>Solve</b> $yp = 2xy + \log q$	$z = x^2 + ax + \frac{e^{ay}}{a} + c$
4	<b>Find the complete integral of</b> $p + q = \sin x + \sin y$	$z = ax - \cos x - \cos y - ay + c$
5	<b>Solve</b> $p \tan x + q \tan y = \tan z$	$\phi\left(\frac{\sin x}{\sin y}, \frac{\sin y}{\sin z}\right) = 0$

<b>Part - B</b>		
6	<b>Solve</b> $(3z - 4y)p + (4x - 2z)q = 2y - 3x$	$\phi(x^2 + y^2 + z^2, 2x + 3y + 4z) = 0$
7	<b>Solve</b> $(x^2 - yz)p + (y^2 - zx)q = z^2 - xy$	$\phi\left(\frac{x-y}{y-z}, xy + yz + zx\right) = 0$
8	<b>Solve</b> $(2z - y)p + (x + z)q + 2x + y = 0$	$\phi(x^2 + y^2 + z^2, z + 2y - x) = 0$
9	<b>Solve</b> $(y + z)p + (z + x)q = x + y$	$\phi\left(\frac{x-y}{y-z}, (x+y+z)(x-y)^2\right) = 0$
10	<b>Solve</b> $x^2(y - z)p + y^2(z - x)q = z^2(x - y)$	$\phi\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z}, xyz\right) = 0$

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**  
**Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

1. The order and degree of the PDE  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x})^2 + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 5$ , respectively  
 (A) 2, 1                    (B) 1, 2                    (C) 1, 1                    (D) 2, 2

## ANSWER: A

2. The Partial Differential Equation corresponding to  $Z = (x + a)(y + b)$  is  
 (A)  $p^2 + q^2 = z$     (B)  $pq = z$     (C)  $p^2 - q^2 = z$     (D)  $z = p^2q^2$

## ANSWER: B

3. The complete solution of  $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$  is

(A)  $z = ax + (1 + \sqrt{a})^2y + c$       (B)  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y$   
 (C)  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y + c$       (D)  $z = ax - (1 - \sqrt{a})^2y + c$

**ANSWER: C**

4. The general solution of  $px + qy = z$  is  
 (A)  $f(x, y) = 0$     (B)  $f\left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{y}{z}\right) = 0$     (C)  $f(xy, yz) = 0$     (D)  $f(x^2 + y^2) = 0$

## ANSWER: B

5. The general solution of  $(y - z)p + (z - x)q = x - y$  is  
 (A)  $f(x + y + z) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$       (B)  $f(xyz) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$   
 (C)  $f(x + y + z) = xyz$       (D)  $f(x^2 + y^2 + z^2) = x^2y^2z^2$

**ANSWER: A**

6. The complete solution of  $z = px + qy + p^2 + q^2$  is  
(A)  $z = (x + a)(y + b)$       (B)  $z = ax + by + c$   
(C)  $z = ax + by + c^2 + d^2$       (D)  $z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$

**ANSWER: D**

7. The solution of the linear PDE  $(D^2 + 4DD' - 5D'^2)z = 0$  is  
 (A)  $z = f_1(y + x) + f_2(y + 5x)$       (B)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y - 5x)$   
 (C)  $z = f_1(y + x) + f_2(y - 5x)$       (D)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y + 5x)$

**ANSWER: C**

8. The solution of  $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^3} = 0$  is

(A)  $z = (1 + x + x^2)f(y)$       (B)  $z = (1 + y + y^2)f(x)$   
 (C)  $z = f_1(y) + xf_2(y) + x^2f_3(y)$       (D)  $z = f_1(x) + yf_2(x) + y^2f_3(x)$

**ANSWER: C**

9. The solution of  $p + q = z$  is

- (A)  $f(x + y, y + \log z)$       (B)  $f(xy, y \log z)$   
(C)  $f(x - y, y - \log z)$       (D)  $f(xy, y - \log z)$

**ANSWER: C**

10. The particular solution of  $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)z = \sin x$

- (A)  $-\sin x$       (B)  $\sin x$       (C)  $\cos x$       (D)  $-\cos x$

**ANSWER: A**

11. The period of  $\sin 5x$  is

- (A)  $\frac{8\pi}{5}$       (B)  $\frac{6\pi}{5}$       (C)  $\frac{4\pi}{5}$       (D)  $\frac{2\pi}{5}$

**ANSWER: D**

12. If  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value of  $b_n$  in Fourier series expansion is

- (A) 0      (B) 1      (C) 2      (D) 3

**ANSWER: A**

13. Fourier coefficient  $a_0$  in the Fourier series expansion of a function represents the

- (A) maximum value of the function      (B) 2 mean value of the function  
(C) minimum value of the function      (D) mean value of the function

**ANSWER: B**

14. If the Fourier series of the function  $f(x)$  in  $(-\ell, \ell)$  has only cosine terms then  $f(x)$  must be

- (A) odd function      (B) even function  
(C) neither even nor odd function      (D) multi-valued function

**ANSWER: B**

15. If  $f(x) = x^2 + x$  in  $(0, \ell)$  then the even extension in  $(-\ell, 0)$  is

- (A)  $-x^2 - x$       (B)  $-x^2 + x$       (C)  $x^2 + x$       (D)  $x^2 - x$

**ANSWER: D**

16. Compute the constant term  $\frac{a_0}{2}$  of the Fourier series of  $f(x)$  given by the following data:

$x$	0	$\frac{\pi}{3}$	$\frac{2\pi}{3}$	$\pi$	$\frac{4\pi}{3}$	$\frac{5\pi}{3}$	$2\pi$
$f(x)$	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0

- (A) 8.7      (B) 9.7      (C) 2.9      (D) 1.45

**ANSWER: A**

$x$	0	1	2	3	4	5
$f(x)$	9	18	24	28	26	20

17. Compute  $a_1$  of the Fourier series of  $f(x)$  given by the table:

- (A) -8.33      (B) -25      (C) -1.155      (D) 0.519

**ANSWER: A**

18. The root mean square value of the function  $f(x)$  over the interval  $(a, b)$  then

$$\bar{y} =$$

(A)  $\sqrt{\int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$

(C)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{a-b} \int_a^b |f(x)|^2 dx}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b |f(x)| dx}$

**ANSWER: B**

19. The period of  $\tan 2x$  is

- (A)  $\frac{2\pi}{n}$       (B)  $\frac{\pi}{n}$       (C)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (D)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: C**

20. The Fourier cosine series of the function  $f(t) = \sin(\frac{\pi t}{\ell})$ ,  $0 < t < \ell$  then the value of  $a_0$  is

- (A)  $\frac{1}{\pi}$       (B)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$       (C)  $\frac{3}{\pi}$       (D)  $\frac{4}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: D**

21. In one dimensional wave equation  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $a^2$  stands for

- (A)  $\frac{T}{m}$       (B)  $\frac{k}{c}$       (C)  $\frac{m}{T}$       (D)  $\frac{k}{m}$

**ANSWER: A**

22. One dimensional wave equation is used to find the

- (A) time      (B) displacement      (C) heat flow      (D) mass

**ANSWER: B**

23. Heat flows from

- (A) higher to lower temperature      (B) lower to higher temperature  
 (C) constant temperature      (D) uniform temperature

**ANSWER: A**

24. The steady state temperature of the rod of length  $20cm$  whose ends are kept at  $30C$  and  $80C$  is

- (A)  $30 - \frac{5}{2}x$       (B)  $30 + \frac{2}{5}x$       (C)  $10 + \frac{5}{2}x$       (D)  $30 + \frac{5}{2}x$

**ANSWER: D**

25. The tension T caused by stretching the string before fixing it at the end points is

- (A) decreasing      (B) increasing      (C) zero      (D) constant

**ANSWER: D**

26. The amount of heat required to produce a given temperature change in a body is proportional to the

- (A) mass of the body      (B) weight of the body  
(C) density of the body      (D) Tension of the body

**ANSWER: A**

27. The one dimensional heat equation is of the form

- (A)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$       (B)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$   
(C)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$       (D)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f(x, y)$

**ANSWER: B**

28. The proper solution of one dimensional heat flow equation is  $u(x, t)$

- (A)  $Ax + B$       (B)  $(Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$   
(C)  $(A \cos px + B \sin px)e^{-\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$       (D)  $(Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$

**ANSWER: C**

29. The slope of the deflection curve in vibrating string is assumed to be

- (A) small at all points and at all times  
(B) large at all points and at all times  
(C) small at all points but not at all times  
(D) large at all points but not at all times

**ANSWER: A**

30. How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve the equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$$

- (A) 1      (B) 2      (C) 3      (D) 4

**ANSWER: D**

31. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[f(x - a)] =$

- (A)  $e^{isa}F(s)$       (B)  $e^{-isa}F(s)$       (C)  $e^{isx}F(s)$       (D)  $e^{is(x-a)}F(s)$

**ANSWER: A**

32. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[f(ax)] =$

- (A)  $F(\frac{s}{a})$       (B)  $F(\frac{a}{s})$       (C)  $\frac{1}{|a|}F(\frac{a}{s})$       (D)  $\frac{1}{|a|}F(\frac{s}{a})$

**ANSWER: D**

33. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $F[e^{i\alpha x}f(x)] =$   
 (A)  $F(s-a)$       (B)  $F(s+a)$       (C)  $e^{isa}F(s)$       (D)  $e^{-isa}F(s)$

**ANSWER: B**

34. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$ , then Fourier sine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: B**

35. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$ , then Fourier cosine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: A**

36. If  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ , then Fourier sine transform of  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$       (C)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (D)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

**ANSWER: A**

37. Under Fourier cosine transform  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$  is  
 (A) cosine function      (B) sine function  
 (C) self reciprocal function      (D) complex function

**ANSWER: C**

38. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$ , then  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx =$   
 (A)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F_s(s)|^2 ds$       (B)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F_c(s)|^2 ds$   
 (C)  $\int_0^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$       (D)  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |F(s)|^2 ds$

**ANSWER: D**

39. The Fourier transform of a function  $f(x)$  is  
 (A)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$       (B)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F(s)e^{-isx} ds$   
 (C)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$       (D)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$

**ANSWER: A**

40. The Fourier cosine transform of  $5e^{-2x}$  is  
 (A)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{10}{s^2+4}$       (B)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{2}{s^2+4}$       (C)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+4}$       (D)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{5s}{s^2+4}$

**ANSWER: A**

41. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z(\frac{1}{3^n}) =$   
 (A)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$       (B)  $\frac{3z}{3z-1}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z-3}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3^n}$

**ANSWER: B**

42. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z(3^n \sin \frac{n\pi}{2}) =$

- (A)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+9}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z^2+9}$       (C)  $\frac{\frac{z}{3}}{(\frac{z}{3})^2+1}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3^n}$

**ANSWER: C**

43. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[a^n n] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$       (B)  $\frac{az^2+a^2z}{(z-a)^3}$       (C)  $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$       (D)  $\frac{z^2+z}{(z-1)^3}$

**ANSWER: C**

44. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}[\frac{z}{(z-1)(z-2)}] =$

- (A)  $1 - 2^n$       (B)  $2^n + 1$       (C)  $-2^n - 1$       (D)  $2^n - 1$

**ANSWER: D**

45. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}[\frac{z}{z-a}] =$

- (A)  $a^n$       (B)  $na^n$       (C)  $n^2a^n$       (D)  $(-a)^n$

**ANSWER: A**

46. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then the poles of  $F(z) = \frac{z}{(z-1)(z-2)}$  are

- (A)  $z = -1, z = 2$       (B)  $z = 1, z = 2$   
(C)  $z = 1, z = -2$       (D)  $z = -1, z = -2$

**ANSWER: B**

47. If  $F(z)z^{n-1} = \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)}$ , then the residue of  $F(z)z^{n-1}$  at each pole, respectively

- (A)  $1, 2^n$       (B)  $-1, 2^n$       (C)  $1, (-2)^n$       (D)  $-1, -2$

**ANSWER: B**

48. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[(-3)^n] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{(z-3)^2}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z+3}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{(z+3)^2}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-3}$

**ANSWER: B**

49. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[K] =$

- (A)  $\frac{Kz}{z-1}$       (B)  $\frac{Kz}{z+1}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z+1}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$

**ANSWER:A**

50. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[e^{-5n}] =$

- (A)  $\frac{z}{z+e^{-5}}$       (B)  $\frac{z}{z-e^5}$       (C)  $\frac{z}{z-e^{-5}}$       (D)  $\frac{z}{z+e^5}$

**ANSWER:C**

51. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[\frac{1}{n!}] =$

- (A)  $e^{-\frac{1}{z}}$       (B)  $e^z$       (C)  $e^{\frac{1}{z}}$       (D)  $e^{-z}$

**ANSWER: C**

52. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z^{-1}\left[\frac{z^2}{(z-a)^2}\right] =$   
(A)  $(n+1)(-a)^n$    (B)  $(n-1)(-a)^n$    (C)  $(n+1)(a)^n$    (D)  $(n-1)(a)^n$

**ANSWER: C**

53. If  $Z[f(n)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[a^n \cos \frac{n\pi}{2}] =$   
(A)  $\frac{az^2}{z^2+a^2}$    (B)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+a^2}$    (C)  $\frac{az^2}{z^2-a^2}$    (D)  $\frac{az}{z^2+a^2}$

**ANSWER: B**

**Part-A**

1	The order and degree of a PDE $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 0$ is a) 2,1    b) 1,2    c) 2,2    d) 1,1	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Remember)
2	The order and degree of a PDE $\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^3 + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \cos(x+y)$ is a) 1,2    b) 2,1    c) 1,3    d) 3,1	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	(CLO-1 Remember)
3	While forming the PDE, if the number of arbitrary constants to be eliminated is equal to the number of independent variables, then the resulting PDE will be of _____ order. a) 1 <sup>st</sup> b) 2 <sup>nd</sup> c) 3 <sup>rd</sup> d) >1	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Remember)
4	The complete integral of $z = px + qy + p^2q^2$ is a) $z = ax + by + a^2b^2$ b) $z = px + qy$ c) $z = ax + by$ d) $z = ax + by + c$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
5.	The solution of $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D'^2)Z = 0$ is a) $z = \varphi_1(y+x) + \varphi_2(y+2x)$ b) $z = Ae^x + Be^{2x}$ c) $z = \varphi_1(y+2x) + \varphi_2(y-x)$ d) $az = Ae^x + Be^{2x}$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
6.	The P.I of $(D^2 + 4DD'^2)z = e^x$ is a) $e^x$ b) $e^{-x}$ c) $e^{2x}$ d) 0	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
7	The P.I of $(D^3 - 2D^2D')z = 4 \sin(x+y)$ is a) $4 \sin(x+y)$ b) $-4 \cos(x+y)$ c) $4 \cos(x+y)$ d) 0	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)

8.	The complementary function of $(D^2 + 2DD' + D'^2)Z = xy$ is  a) $\varphi_1(y-x) + x\varphi_2(y-x)$ b) $(A+Bx)e^{-x}$  c) $\varphi_1(y-2x) + x\varphi_2(y-x)$ d) $2x$ $(A+Bx)e^{-x}$		(CLO-1 Apply)
9.	The P.I of $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial z^3} - 2 \frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = e^{x+2y}$ is  a) $\frac{1}{3}e^{x+2y}$ b) $-\frac{1}{3}e^{x+2y}$ c) $-e^{x+2y}$ d) $x\frac{1}{3}e^{x+2y}$	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
10.	The P.I of $(D^2 - 2DD')Z = e^{2x}$ is  a) $e^{2x}$ b) $\frac{1}{4}e^{-2x}$ c) $\frac{1}{4}e^{2x}$ d) 0	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
11.	The P.I of $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)Z = \cos(x-3y)$ is  a) $-\frac{1}{16}\cos(x-3y)$ b) $\frac{1}{16}\cos(x-3y)$ c) $\cos(x-3y)$ d) 0	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	
12	The complete integral of $z = px + qy + p^2q^2$ is  (a) $z = ax + by + a^2b^2$ b) $z = px + qy$ c) $z = ax + by$ d) $z = px + qy + 2$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
13	The complete integral of $F(p,q) = 0$ is  a) 0      b) $px + qy + c$ c) $Z = ax + f(a)y + c$ d) 1	<b>Ans: (c)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
14.	While forming the PDE, if the number of arbitrary constants to be eliminated is more than the number of independent variables, then the resulting PDE will be of _____ order.  a) 1 <sup>st</sup> b) 2 <sup>nd</sup> and higher      c) only 3 <sup>rd</sup> d) only 2 <sup>nd</sup>	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
15.	The complete integral of $z = px + qy + p + q$ is  (a) $z = ax + by + c$ b) $z = ax + by + a + b$ c) $z = ax + by + b$ d) $z = ax + by + a$	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
16.	The P.I of $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)Z = 8e^{x+2y}$ is		

	a) $e^{x+2y}$ b) $8e^{x+2y}$ c) 8   d) 0	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
17.	The P.I of $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} - 6 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \cos(3x + 2y)$ is a) $\frac{1}{9} \cos(3x + 2y)$ b) $-\frac{1}{9} \cos(3x + 2y)$ c) 0 d) 1		(CLO-1 Apply)
		<b>Ans: (a)</b>	

18.	The solution of $(D^3 - 3D^2 D' + 2DD'^2)z = 0$ is a) $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y + x) + f_3(y + 2x)$ b) $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y - x) + f_3(y + 2x)$ c) $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y + x) + f_3(y - 2x)$ d) $xy z = f_1(y) + f_2(y + x) + f_3(y - 2x)$	Ans: (a)	(CLO-1 Apply)
19.	The P.I of $(D^2 - 2DD')z = 4 \sin(x + y)$ is a) $4 \sin(x + y)$ b) $-4 \cos(x + y)$ c) $4 \cos(x + y)$ d) 0	Ans: (b)	
20.	The solution of $r - 4s + 4t = 0$ is a) $z = (A + Bx)e^{2x}$ b) $z = \varphi_1(y + 2x) + x\varphi_2(y + 2x)$ c) $z = \varphi_1(y + x) + \varphi_2(y + 2x)$ d) $z=1$	Ans: (b)	(CLO-1 Apply)
21.	The complete integral of $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$ is a) $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$ b) $z = px + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$ c) $z = x + (1 + \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$ d) $z = px + (1 + \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	
22.	The complete integral of $z = px + qy + p^2 + q^2$ is a) $z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$ b) $z = px + qy$ c) $z = ax + by$ d) $z = ay + bx$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
23.	The solution of $(D^2 - DD' - 6D'^2)Z = 0$ is		

	a) $z = \varphi_1(y + 3x) + \varphi_2(y - 2x)$ b) $z = ax$ c) $z = Ae^x + Be^{2x}$ d) $z = \varphi_1(y + 2x) + \varphi_2(y - x)$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	
24.	Equation of the form $Pp+Qq=R$ is called ----- -		(CLO-1 Remember)
	a) Clairaut's type      b) Lagrange's Linear equations c) Euler form      d) Laurent's Form	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
25.	The P.I of $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)z = \sin(x - 3y)$ is		(CLO-1 Apply)
	a) $-\frac{1}{16}\sin(x - 3y)$ b) $\frac{1}{16}\sin(x - 3y)$ c) $\sin(x - 3y)$ d) 0	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	
26	The solution of $r - 4s + 4t = 0$ is		(CLO-1 Apply)
	a) $z = (A + Bx)e^{2x}$ b) $z = \varphi_1(y + 2x) + x\varphi_2(y + 2x)$ c) $z = \varphi_1(y + x) + \varphi_2(y + 2x)$ d) $z=6$	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
27	While forming the PDE, if the number of arbitrary constants to be eliminated is more than the number of independent variables, then the resulting PDE will be of _____ order.		(CLO-1 Remember)
	a) 1 <sup>st</sup> b) 2 <sup>nd</sup> and higher      c) 3 <sup>rd</sup> and higher      d) only 2 <sup>nd</sup>	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
28	The order and degree of a PDE $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \cos(x + y)$ is		(CLO-1 Apply)
	a) 1,2      b) 2,1      c) 1,3      d) 3,1	<b>Ans: (b)</b>	
29	The solution of $yp = 2yx + \log q$ is		(CLO-1 Apply)
	a) $z = x^2 + ax + \frac{1}{a}e^{ay} + b$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	
	b) $z = y^2 + bx + \frac{1}{a}e^{ay} - b$		
	c) $z = a^2 + ax + \frac{1}{a}e^{ay} + b$		
	d) $z = x^2 - ax + \frac{1}{a}e^{ay} - b$		
30	The complete solution of $p + q = \sin x + \sin y$ is		(CLO-1 Apply)

	<p>a) <math>z = a(x + y) - \cos x - \cos y + b</math>          b) <math>z = a(x - y) + \cos x - \cos y + b</math>          c) <math>\mathbf{z} = a(x - y) - \cos x - \cos y + b</math>          d) <math>z = a(x - y) - \cos x + \cos y + b</math></p>	<b>Ans: (c)</b>	
31	<p>The solution of <math>z^2 = 1 + p^2 + q^2</math> is          a) <math>\sinh^{-1} z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(x - ay) + b</math>          b) <math>\cosh^{-1} z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(x - ay) - b</math>          c) <math>\sinh^{-1} z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(x + ay) + b</math>          d) <math>\cosh^{-1} z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(x + ay) + b</math></p>	<b>Ans: (d)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
32	<p>The complete Integral of <math>pq = 4</math> is          a) <math>\mathbf{z} = ax + \frac{4}{a}y + c</math>          b) <math>z = cx - \frac{4}{a}y + c</math>          c) <math>z = ax - \frac{6}{a}y + c</math>          d) <math>z = x + \frac{4}{a}y + c</math></p>	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
33	<p>The Particular Integral of <math>(D + D')^2 z = e^{x-y}</math> is          a) <math>\frac{x}{2} e^{x-y}</math>          b) <math>\frac{1}{2} e^{x-y}</math>          c) <math>\frac{x^2}{2} e^{x-y}</math>          d) <math>\frac{x^2}{6} e^{x-y}</math></p>	<b>Ans: (c)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
34	<p>The Particular Integral of <math>[D^2 - 6DD' + 5D'^2]z = e^x \sinh y</math> is          a) <math>\frac{-x}{8} e^{x+y} - \frac{1}{24} e^{x-y}</math>          b) <math>\frac{-x}{16} e^{x+y} - \frac{1}{8} e^{x-y}</math></p>	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)

	c) $\frac{1}{8}e^{x+y} + \frac{1}{8}e^{x-y}$ d) $\frac{1}{16}e^{x+y} - \frac{x}{8}e^{x-y}$		
35.	The Particular Integral of $[D^2 - 6DD' + 5D'^2]z = xy$ is  a) $\frac{x^3y}{6} + \frac{x^4}{4}$ b) $\frac{x^3y}{6} - \frac{x^4}{4}$ c) $\frac{x^3y}{26} + \frac{x^4}{24}$ d) $\frac{x^3y}{26} + \frac{x^4y}{4}$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)
36	The complete integral of $z=px+qy+p-q$ is  (a) $z = ax+by+a-b$ (b) $z = ax+by$ (c) $z = ax + by+c$ (d) $z = px + qy+2$	<b>Ans: (a)</b>	(CLO-1 Apply)



**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**RAMAPURAM CAMPUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Year/Sem : II/III**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

**Unit I – Partial Differential Equations**

**1.** Form PDE of  $z = ax + a^2y^2 + b$  by eliminating arbitrary constants

- (a)  $q = 2p^2y$       (b)  $q = 2py$       (c)  $p = 2q^2y$       (d)  $p = 2qy$

**Solution:**

Given  $z = ax + a^2y^2 + b$  ----- (1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to  $x$  and  $y$ ,

$$p = a \quad \rightarrow (2)$$

$$q = 2a^2y \quad \rightarrow (3)$$

Substituting (2) in (3) we get  $q = 2p^2y$  which is the required PDE.

**2.** Form PDE of  $2z = (ax + y)^2 + b$ , by eliminating arbitrary constants

- (a)  $px + qy = p^2$  (b)  $py + qx = q^2$  (c)  $px + qy = q^2$  (d)  $p^2x + q^2y = q^2$

**Solution:**

Given  $2z = (ax + y)^2 + b$  ----- (1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to  $x$  and  $y$ ,

$$2p = 2a(ax + y) \quad \rightarrow (2)$$

$$2q = 2(ax + y) \quad \rightarrow (3)$$

Dividing (2) by (3) we get  $\frac{p}{q} = a$  substituting in (3) we get

$px + qy = q^2$  which is the required PDE.

**3.** Form PDE of  $z = axe^y + \frac{a^2 e^{2y}}{2} + b$ , by eliminating arbitrary constants

- (a)  $p = xq + p^2$    (b)  $q = xp + p^2$    (c)  $p = xq + q^2$    (d)  $q = x + p^2$

### Solution

Given  $z = axe^y + \frac{a^2 e^{2y}}{2} + b$  ----- (1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to  $x$  and  $y$ ,

$$p = ae^y \quad \rightarrow (2)$$

$$q = axe^y + a^2 e^{2y} \quad \rightarrow (3)$$

Substituting (2) in (3) we get  $q = xp + p^2$  which is the required PDE.

**4.** Form PDE of  $z = f(x^2 - y^2)$  by eliminating arbitrary function

- (a)  $yp + xq = 0$    (b)  $yp - xq = 0$    (c)  $yq + xp = 0$    (d)  $yq - xp = 0$

### Solution:

Given  $z = f(x^2 - y^2) \rightarrow (1)$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to  $x$  and  $y$ ,

$$p = 2xf'(x^2 - y^2) \rightarrow (2)$$

$$q = -2yf'(x^2 - y^2) \rightarrow (3)$$

$$\text{From (2) \& (3)} f'(x^2 - y^2) = \frac{p}{2x} \quad \& \quad f'(x^2 - y^2) = \frac{q}{-2y}$$

So,  $\frac{p}{2x} = \frac{q}{-2y} \Rightarrow yp + xq = 0$  which is the required PDE.

**5.** Form PDE of  $\varphi(x^2 + y^2 + z^2, lx + my + nz) = 0$

(a)  $\frac{2x+2zp}{2y+2zq} = \frac{l+np}{m+nq}$

(b)  $\frac{2y+2zq}{2x+2zp} = \frac{l+np}{m+nq}$

(c)  $\frac{2x+2zp}{2y+2zq} = \frac{m+nq}{l+np}$

(d)  $\frac{2x-2zp}{2y-2zq} = \frac{l+np}{m+nq}$

### Solution:

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = \varphi(lx + my + nz) \rightarrow (1)$$

Differentiate Partially (1) with respect to  $x$  and  $y$

$$2x + 2zp = (l + np)\varphi'(lx + my + nz) \rightarrow (2)$$

$$2y + 2zq = (m + nq)\varphi'(lx + my + nz) \rightarrow (3)$$

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \frac{2x+2zp}{2y+2zq} = \frac{l+np}{m+nq} \text{ which is the required PDE}$$

**6.** Form a PDE of  $z = f(x^2 + y^2)$  by eliminating the arbitrary function

- (a)  $px = yq$       (b)  $p + y = xq$       (c)  $py = x + q$       (d)  $py = xq$

**Solution:**

Given  $z = f(x^2 + y^2) \rightarrow (1)$

Differentiate partially (1) with respect to  $x$  and  $y$  we get

$$\begin{aligned} p &= 2x f'(x^2 + y^2) \\ q &= 2y f'(x^2 + y^2) \end{aligned}$$

Therefore,  $\frac{p}{q} = \frac{x}{y} \Rightarrow py = xq$  which is the required PDE

**7.** Solve  $p^2 + q^2 = 4$

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (a) $z = ax \pm \sqrt{4 - a^2} + c$ | (b) $z = ax \pm \sqrt{4 + a^2} + c$ |
| (c) $z = ax \pm \sqrt{4 - a} + c$   | (d) $z = ax \pm \sqrt{4 + a} + c$   |

**Solution:**

Given  $p^2 + q^2 = 4 \rightarrow (1)$

Let us assume that  $z = ax + by + c \rightarrow (2)$  be a solution of (1)

Partially differentiating (2) with respect to  $x$  and  $y$  we get

$$p = a, q = b$$

Substituting above in (1) we get

$$a^2 + b^2 = 4 \rightarrow (3)$$

From (3) we get  $b = \pm\sqrt{4 - a^2}$

Substituting in (2) we get  $z = ax \pm \sqrt{4 - a^2} + c$  which is the complete integral of (1). There is no singular integral of this type  $f(p, q) = 0$

**8.** Find the complete integral of  $p = q$

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| (a) $z = a(x - y) + c$ | (b) $z = 2ax + c$      |
| (c) $z = ax + y + c$   | (d) $z = a(x + y) + c$ |

**Solution:**

Given  $p = q \rightarrow (1)$

Let us assume that  $z = ax + by + c \rightarrow (2)$  be a solution of (1)

Partially differentiating (2) with respect to  $x$  and  $y$  we get

$$p = a, q = b$$

Substituting above in (1) we get

$$a = b \rightarrow (3)$$

Substituting in (2) we get  $z = a(x + y) + c$  which is the complete integral of (1).

**9.** Find the complete solution of  $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (a) $z = ax + (1 + \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}y + c$ | (b) $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}y + c$ |
| (c) $z = ax - (1 - \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}y + c$ | (d) $z = ax - (1 + \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}y + c$ |

**Solution:**

$$\text{Given } \sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} - 1 = 0 \quad \dots \rightarrow (1)$$

The Complete Solution is given by  $z = ax + by + c \quad \dots \rightarrow (2)$

Replace  $p$  by  $a$  and  $q$  by  $b$  in (1), we get  $\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b} - 1 = 0$

$$\sqrt{b} = 1 - \sqrt{a} \Rightarrow b = (1 - \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Substituting in (2), we get  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^{\frac{1}{2}}y + c$  which is required complete solution.

**10.** Find the Singular integral of  $z = px + qy + pq$

- |               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| (a) $z = xy$  | (b) $z = -\frac{x}{y}$ |
| (c) $z = -xy$ | (d) $z = \frac{x}{y}$  |

**Solution:**

The Complete Integral is  $z = ax + by + ab \dots \rightarrow (1)$

Partially differentiating (1) with respect to 'a' and 'b' and equating to 0

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial a} = x + b = 0 \quad \dots \rightarrow (2)$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial b} = y + a = 0 \quad \dots \rightarrow (3)$$

From (2) and (3)  $a = -y, b = -x$  substituting in (1)

$$z = -xy - xy + xy$$

So,  $z = -xy$  is required singular integral.

**11.** Solve  $p + q = 1$

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) $f(x+y, y-z) = 0$ | (b) $f(x-y, y+z) = 0$ |
| (c) $f(x-y, y-z) = 0$ | (d) $f(x+y, y+z) = 0$ |

**Solution:**

$$p + q = 1 \text{ in the form of } pP + qQ = R$$

$$\frac{dx}{1} = \frac{dy}{1} = \frac{dz}{1}$$

Comparing 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> term and integrating

$$\int dx = \int dy \quad \& \quad \int dy = \int dz$$

$$x - y = c_1, \quad y - z = c_2$$

Solution is  $f(x-y, y-z) = 0$

**12.** Find the complete integral of  $p^2 = qz$

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| (a) $z = ke^{a(x-ay)}$ | (b) $z = ke^{x+ay}$    |
| (c) $z = ke^{x-ay}$    | (d) $z = ke^{a(x+ay)}$ |

**Solution:**

Given  $p^2 = qz \rightarrow (1)$  which of the form  $f(p, q, z) = 0$

Let  $u = x + ay$ , where 'a' is arbitrary constant.

Replace  $p$  by  $\frac{dz}{du}$  and  $q$  by  $a\left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)$  in (1), we get

$$\frac{dz}{du} = az$$

$$\frac{dz}{z} = adu$$

Integrating both sides,  $\log z = au + c$  (or)  $z = ke^{au}$

The complete integral is given by  $z = ke^{a(x+ay)}$

**13.** Find the complete integral of  $z = pq$

- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (a) $4az = (x + ay + b)^2$ | (b) $4az = (x + ay + b)^3$ |
| (c) $4az = (x - ay + b)^2$ | (d) $4az = (x - ay + b)^3$ |

**Solution:**

Given  $z = pq \rightarrow (1)$  which of the form  $f(p, q, z) = 0$

Let  $u = x + ay$ , where 'a' is arbitrary constant.

Replace  $p$  by  $\frac{dz}{du}$  and  $q$  by  $a\left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)$  in (1), we get

$$z = a \left( \frac{dz}{du} \right)^2$$

$$\frac{dz}{du} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{z}{a}}$$

$$\frac{dz}{\sqrt{z}} = \pm \frac{du}{\sqrt{a}}$$

Integrating on both sides,  $\pm 2\sqrt{az} = u + k$

Squaring on both sides and substituting  $u = x + ay$  we get

$4az = (x + ay + b)^2$  which is the required complete integral.

**14.** Solve  $p^2 + q^2 = x + y$

$$(a) z = \frac{2}{3} (x + k)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{3}{2} (y - k)^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (b) z = \frac{3}{2} (x + k)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3} (y - k)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$(c) z = \frac{2}{3} (x + k)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3} (y - k)^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (d) z = \frac{3}{2} (x + k)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{3}{2} (y - k)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

**Solution:**

The given problem can be written as

$$p^2 - x = y - q^2 \rightarrow (1)$$

This is of the form  $f_1(x, p) = f_2(y, q)$  and there is no singular integral for this type. We will find the complete integral.

Let  $p^2 - x = y - q^2 = k$  (say)

Then  $p = \sqrt{x+k}$ ,  $q = \sqrt{y-k}$

We know that  $dz = pdx + qdy$

Integrating both sides

$$\begin{aligned} z &= \int \sqrt{x+k} dx + \int \sqrt{y-k} dy \\ z &= \frac{2}{3} (x + k)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3} (y - k)^{\frac{3}{2}} \end{aligned}$$

which is the required solution

**15.** Solve  $yp = 2yx + \log q$

$$(a) z = (x^2 + kx) + \frac{e^{ky}}{k} + C \quad (b) z = (x^2 - kx) - \frac{e^{ky}}{k} + C$$

$$(c) z = (x^2 + kx) - \frac{e^{ky}}{k} + C \quad (d) z = (x^2 - kx) + \frac{e^{ky}}{k} + C$$

**Solution:**

The given problem can be written as

$$p - 2x = \frac{\log q}{y} \rightarrow (1)$$

This is of the form  $f_1(x, p) = f_2(y, q)$  and there is no singular integral for this type. We will find the complete integral.

$$p - 2x = \frac{\log q}{y} = k \text{ (say)}$$

i.e.,  $p - 2x = k$ ,

$$\frac{\log q}{y} = k$$

$$p = 2x + k, \quad \log q - ky = 0$$

$$p = 2x + k, \quad q = e^{ky}$$

$$z = \int pdx + \int qdy$$

$$z = \int (2x + k)dx + \int e^{ky} dy$$

$$z = (x^2 + kx) + \frac{e^{ky}}{k} + C$$

*which is the required solution*

**16.** Solve  $xp + yq = x$

(a)  $\varphi\left(\frac{y}{x}, x - z\right) = 0$       (b)  $\varphi(xy, x - z) = 0$

(c)  $\varphi\left(\frac{x}{y}, x - z\right) = 0$       (d)  $\varphi\left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{z}{x}\right) = 0$

**Solution:**

This is of Lagrange's type of PDE where  $P = x, Q = y, R = x$

The subsidiary equations are  $\frac{dx}{x} = \frac{dy}{y} = \frac{dz}{x}$

Taking first two  $\frac{dx}{x} = \frac{dy}{y}$  and integrating we get  $\log x = \log y + \log c_1$

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{x}{y} = c_1 \quad \text{So, } u = \frac{x}{y}$$

Taking first and last,  $\frac{dx}{x} = \frac{dz}{x} \Rightarrow dx = dz$  and integrating we get  $x = z + c_2$

So  $v = x - z$

The Solution is given by  $\varphi(u, v) = 0$  i.e.,  $\varphi\left(\frac{x}{y}, x - z\right) = 0$

**17.** Solve  $(D^2 - 4DD' - 5D'^2)z = 0$

- (a)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y - 5x)$       (b)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y + 5x)$   
 (c)  $z = f_1(y + x) + f_2(y + 5x)$       (d)  $z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y - 5x)$

**Solution:**

Replace  $D$  by  $m$  and  $D'$  by 1

The auxiliary equation is given by  $m^2 - 4m - 5 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m = 5, -1$$

The general solution is given by

$$z = f_1(y - x) + f_2(y + 5x)$$

**18.** Solve  $25r - 40s + 16t = 0$

- (a)  $z = f_1(5y + 4x) + f_2(5y + 4x)$       (b)  $z = f_1(5y + 4x) + f_2(4y + 5x)$   
 (c)  $z = f_1(4y + 5x) + f_2(5y + 4x)$       (d)  $z = f_1(y + 4x) + f_2(5y + x)$

**Solution**

Since  $r = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = D^2 z$ ,  $t = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = D'^2 z$ ,  $s = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = DD' z$

The auxiliary equation is given by  $25m^2 - 40m + 16 = 0 \Rightarrow (5m - 4)^2 = 0$

So,  $m = \frac{4}{5}, \frac{4}{5}$

The general solution is given by

$$z = f_1(5y + 4x) + f_2(5y + 4x)$$

**19.** Solve  $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial z^3} = 0$

- (a)  $z = f_1(y) + x^2 f_2(y) + x f_3(y)$       (b)  $z = f_1(y) - x f_2(y) + x^2 f_3(y)$   
 (c)  $z = f_1(y) + x f_2(y) + x^2 f_3(y)$       (d)  $z = f_1(y) + x f_2(y) - x^2 f_3(y)$

**Solution:**

The auxiliary equation is given by  $m^3 = 0$

$$m = 0, 0, 0$$

Hence the general solution is given by

$$z = f_1(y) + x f_2(y) + x^2 f_3(y)$$

**20.** Find the particular integral of  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \sin x$

- (a)  $-\cos x$    (b)  $\cos x$       (c)  $-\sin x$       (d)  $\sin x$

**Solution:**

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D+D'} \sin x = \int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x$$

$$P.I = -\cos x$$

**21.** Find the Particular Integral of  $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)z = \cos(x - 3y)$

- |                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (a) $\frac{-1}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$ | (b) $\frac{1}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$ |
| (c) $\frac{-1}{32} \cos(x - 3y)$ | (d) $\frac{x}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$ |

**Solution:**

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2} \cos(x - 3y)$$

Replace  $D^2$  by  $-1$ ,  $D'^2$  by  $-9$ ,  $DD'$  by  $3$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{-1-6-9} \cos(x - 3y) = \frac{-1}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$$

**22.** Find the Particular Integral of  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 5 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + 6 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = e^{x+y}$

- (a)  $\frac{1}{2} e^{x+y}$     (b)  $\frac{1}{2} e^{x-y}$     (c)  $\frac{1}{2} e^{2x+y}$     (d)  $\frac{1}{2} e^{2x-y}$

**Solution:**

The given equation can be written as

$$\begin{aligned}(D^2 - 5DD' + 6D'^2)z &= e^{x+y} \\ P.I &= \frac{1}{D^2 - 5DD' + 6D'^2} e^{x+y} \\ &= \frac{1}{1-5+6} e^{x+y} = \frac{1}{2} e^{x+y}\end{aligned}$$

**23.** Solve  $(D^3 - 6D^2D' + 11DD'^2 - 6D'^3)z = 0$

- (a)  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y+3x)$   
**(b)**  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(c)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(d)  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y-3x)$

**Solution:**

The auxiliary Equation is given by  $m^3 - 6m^2 + 11m - 6 = 0$

Solving  $m = 1, 2, 3$

C.F is  $f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y+3x)$

where  $f_1, f_2, f_3$  are arbitrary functions

Solution is  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y+3x)$

**24.** Find the Particular Integral of  $(D^2 + 3DD' - 4D'^2)z = \sin y$

- (a)  $-\frac{1}{4}\sin y$       (b)  $\frac{1}{4}\cos y$     (c)  $-\frac{1}{4}\cos y$     (d)  $\frac{1}{4}\sin y$

**Solution:**

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D^2 + 3DD' - 4D'^2} \sin y$$

Replace  $D^2$  by 0,  $D'^2$  by  $-1$ ,  $DD'$  by 0

$$P.I = \frac{1}{0 + 0 - 4(-1)} \sin y = \frac{1}{4} \sin y$$

**25.** Solve  $(D^3 - 3D^2D' + 4D'^3)z = 0$

- (a)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y-2x)$   
 (b)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y+2x)$   
 (c)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y-2x) + xf_3(y-2x)$   
 (d)  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y+2x)$

**Solution:**

The auxiliary equation is  $m^3 - 3m^2 + 4 = 0$

The roots are  $m = -1, 2, 2$

$$C.F = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y+2x)$$

Solution is  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y+2x)$

**Subject.Code: 18MAB201T**

**Subject.Name: Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

**Year/Sem: II/III**

**Part-A(1\*20=20)**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

**Module-2( Fourier Series)**

**1\*20=20**

1.	<p><math>\sin x</math> is a periodic function with period</p> <p>(a) <math>\pi</math> (b) <math>\frac{\pi}{2}</math> (c) <math>2\pi</math> (d) <math>4\pi</math></p>	ANS - <b>c</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
2.	<p>Which one of the following function is an even function</p> <p>(a) (a) <math>\sin x</math> (b) <math>x</math> (c) <math>e^x</math> (d) <math>x^2</math></p>	ANS - <b>d</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
3.	$\int_{-a}^a f(x)dx = 0$ if $f(x)$ is <p>(a) odd (b) even (c) periodic (iv) zero</p>	ANS- <b>a</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
4.	$\int_{-a}^a f(x)dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx$ if $f(x)$ is <p>(a) even (b) odd (c) neither even nor odd (iv) periodic</p>	ANS - <b>a</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
5.	$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi}  x  dx$ is equal to <p>(a) <math>2 \int_0^{\pi} x dx</math> (b) 0 (c) <math>2 \int_0^{\pi} (-x) dx</math> (iv) <math>4 \int_0^{\pi/2} x dx</math></p>	ANS - <b>a</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)

6.	$\tan x$ is a periodic function with period (a) $\pi$ (b) $2\pi$ (c) $3\pi$ (d) $\pi/2$	ANS - <b>a</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
7.	The constant $a_0$ of the Fourier series for the function $f(x) = x$ is $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ (a) $2\pi$ (b) $\pi$ (c) $3\pi$ (d) $0$	ANS - <b>b</b>	(CLO-2, Apply)
8.	The constant $a_0$ of the Fourier series for the function $f(x) = k$ , $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ (a) $k$ (b) $2k$ (c) $0$ (d) $\frac{k}{2}$	ANS - <b>b</b>	(CLO-2, Apply)
9.	If $f(x)$ is an odd function in $(-l, l)$ then value of $a_n$ in the Fourier series expansion of $f(x)$ is (a) $\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \cos nx dx$ (b) $0$ (c) $\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \sin nx dx$ (d) $\frac{1}{l} \int_{-l}^l x dx$	ANS - <b>b</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
10.	If $f(x)$ is an even function in $(-\pi, \pi)$ then the value of $b_n$ in the Fourier series expansion of $f(x)$ is (a) $\frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$ (b) $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$ (c) $0$ (d) $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx$	ANS - <b>c</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
11.	The RMS value of $f(x)$ in $a \leq x \leq b$ is (a) $0$ (b) $\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b [f(x)]^2 dx}{b-a}}$ (c) $\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b [f(x)]^2 dx}{b+a}}$ (d) $\sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{\int_a^b f(x) dx}}{b-a}}$	ANS - <b>b</b>	(CLO-2, Remember)
12.	The RMS value of $f(x) = x$ in $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ is (a) $1$ (b) $0$ (c) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ (d) $-1$	ANS - <b>c</b>	(CLO-2, Apply)
13.	If $\bar{y}$ is the RMS value of $f(x)$ in $(0, 2l)$ then $\frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)$ is	ANS -	(CLO-2, Remember)

	(a) $\frac{\bar{y}^2}{2}$ (b) $\bar{y}$ (c) $\frac{\bar{y}}{2}$ (d) $\bar{y}^2$	<b>d</b>	
14.	Half range cosine series for $f(x)$ in $(0, \pi)$ is  (a) $\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$ (b) $\frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)$  (c) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$ (d) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$	ANS - <b>a</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
15.	Half range sine series for $f(x)$ in $(0, \pi)$ is  (a) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$ (b) $\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$ (c) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$ (d)  $\frac{a_0}{2} - \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$	ANS - <b>c</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
16.	The function defined by $f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \\ -x, & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$ is  (a) odd (b) neither odd nor even (c) periodic (d) even	ANS- <b>d</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
17.	The function $f(x) = \begin{cases} g(x), & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ -g(-x), & -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \end{cases}$ is  (a) even function (b) odd function (c) increasing function (d) periodic function	ANS - <b>b</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
18.	The value of Fourier series of $f(x)$ in $0 < x < 2\pi$ at $x = 0$ is  (a) $f(0)$ (b) $f(2\pi)$ (c) $\frac{f(0) + f(2\pi)}{2}$ (d) 0	ANS- <b>c</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
19.	A function $f(x)$ with period $T$ if  (a) $f(x + T) = f(T)$ (b) $f(x + T) = f(x)$ (c) $f(x + T) = -f(x)$ (d) $f(x + T).f(x) = 0$	ANS- <b>b</b>  (CLO-2, Remember)	
20.	An example for a function which neither even nor odd  (a) $x \sin x$ (b) $e^{ax}$ (c) $x^2 \sin x$ (d) $x \cos x$	ANS- <b>b</b>  (CLO-2, Apply)	
21.	Write the formula for finding Euler's constant of $a_0$ Fourier series in $(0, 2\pi)$		

	<p>a) <math>a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx</math>      b) <math>a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx</math>  c) <math>a_0 = \frac{l}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx</math>      d) <math>a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx</math></p>	Ans (a)	(CLO-2 Remember)
22.	<p>Sum the Fourier series for <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x &amp; 0 &lt; x &lt; 1 \\ 2 &amp; 1 &lt; x &lt; 2 \end{cases}</math> at <math>x = 0</math></p> <p>(a) 2      (b) 1      (c) 3      (d) 0</p>	Ans (b)	(CLO-2 Remember)
23.	<p>Sum the Fourier series for <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x &amp; 0 &lt; x &lt; 1 \\ 2 &amp; 1 &lt; x &lt; 2 \end{cases}</math> at <math>x = 1</math></p> <p>(a) <math>\frac{1}{3}</math>      (b) <math>\frac{1}{6}</math>      (c) <math>\frac{3}{2}</math>      (d) <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-2 Remember)
24.	<p>What is the constant term <math>a_0</math> and the coefficient of <math>\cos nx</math>, <math>a_n</math> in the Fourier series expansion of <math>f(x) = x - x^3</math> in <math>(-\pi, \pi)</math>?</p> <p>(a) <math>\frac{\pi}{3}, 0</math>      (b) <math>0, \pi</math>      (c) <math>0, \frac{\pi}{2}</math>      (d) <math>0, 0</math></p>	Ans (d)	(CLO-2 Remember)
25	<p>Write the formula for finding Euler's constant of <math>a_n</math> Fourier series in <math>(0, 2\pi)</math></p> <p>a) <math>a_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx</math>      b) <math>a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx</math>  c) <math>a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx</math>      d) <math>a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx</math></p>	Ans (b)	(CLO-2 Remember)
26.	<p>State Parseval's Identity for full range expression of <math>f(x)</math> as Fourier series in <math>(0, 2l)</math></p> <p>a) <math>\frac{1}{2l} \int_0^{2l} [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)</math>  b) <math>\frac{1}{l} \int_0^l [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)</math>  c) <math>\frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)</math>  d) <math>\frac{1}{2l} \int_0^{2l} [f(x)]^2 dx = \frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)</math></p>		
27	<p>What is the constant term <math>a_0</math> and the coefficient of <math>\cos nx</math>, <math>a_n</math> in the Fourier series expansion of <math>f(x) = x^3</math> in <math>(-\pi, \pi)</math>?</p> <p>(a) 0, 0      (b) <math>\pi, 1</math>      (c) <math>\frac{\pi}{2}, 0</math>      (d) <math>\frac{\pi}{3}, 0</math></p>	Ans (a)	(CLO-2 Remember)

28	<p>Write the formula for finding Euler's constant of <math>b_n</math> Fourier series in <math>(0, 2\pi)</math></p> <p>a) <math>b_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin nx dx</math>      b) <math>b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin nx dx</math>      c) <math>b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx</math>    d) <math>b_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin nx dx</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-2 Remember)
29.	<p>Find a Fourier sine series for the function <math>f(x)=1</math>; <math>0 &lt; x &lt; \pi</math>.</p> <p>a) <math>\frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,3,5}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}</math>    b) <math>\frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}</math>    c) <math>\frac{4}{3\pi} \sum_{n=1,3,5}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{2n}</math>    d) <math>\frac{2}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,3,5}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}</math></p>	Ans (a)	(CLO-2 Remember)
30	<p>Find <math>a_n</math> in expanding <math>e^{-x}</math> as Fourier series in <math>(-\pi, \pi)</math></p> <p>a) <math>\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{(1+n^2)} 2 \cosh \pi</math>    b) <math>\frac{(-1)^n}{(1+n^2)} \cosh \pi</math>      c) <math>\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi(1+n^2)} 2 \cosh \pi</math>    d) <math>\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{\pi(1+n^2)} \cosh \pi</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-2 Remember)
31	<p>Find the value of <math>a_n</math> for <math>f(x)=c</math> in <math>(0, 10)</math> in cosine series expansion</p> <p>(a) 10    (b) c    (c) c/10    (d) 0</p>	Ans (d)	(CLO-2 Remember)
32	<p>If <math>f(x)</math> is an odd function defined in <math>(-l, l)</math> what are the values of <math>a_0</math> and <math>a_n</math>?</p> <p>(a) 0,0    (b) 0,21    (c) 21,0    (d) 1,1</p>	Ans (a)	(CLO-2 Remember)
33	<p>Find <math>b_n</math> in the expansion of <math>\cos x</math> as a Fourier series in <math>(-\pi, \pi)</math></p> <p>(a) <math>\frac{\pi}{3}</math>    (b) <math>\pi</math>    (c) <math>\frac{\pi}{2}</math>    (d) 0</p>	Ans (d)	(CLO-2 Remember)
34	<p>Find <math>a_0</math> in the expansion of <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} -\pi, &amp; -\pi &lt; x &lt; 0 \\ x, &amp; 0 &lt; x &lt; \pi \end{cases}</math></p> <p>(a) <math>\frac{\pi}{2}</math>    (b) <math>\pi</math>    (c) <math>-\frac{\pi}{2}</math>    (d) <math>-\pi</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-2 Remember)
35	<p>finding Euler's constant of <math>a_0</math> for <math>f(x) = \frac{1}{2}(\pi - x)</math> in <math>-\pi &lt; x &lt; \pi</math></p> <p>(a) <math>\frac{\pi}{3}</math>    (b) <math>\pi</math>    (c) <math>\frac{\pi}{2}</math>    (d) 0</p>	Ans (b)	(CLO-2 Remember)
36	<p>Find the fourier constant <math>a_n</math> of periodicity 3 for <math>f(x) = 2x - x^2</math> in <math>0 &lt; x &lt; 3</math></p>	Ans	(CLO-2)

$$a) \left( \frac{-3}{n^3 \pi^2} \right) \quad b) \left( \frac{9}{n^3 \pi^2} \right) \quad c) \left( \frac{-9}{n^2 \pi^2} \right) \quad d) \left( \frac{9}{n^2 \pi^2} \right)$$

(c) Remember)



**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**RAMAPURAM CAMPUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Year/Sem : II/III**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

**Unit 2 – Fourier Series**

1. Write the formula for finding Euler's constants of a Fourier series in  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

**Solution:**

Euler's constants of a Fourier series in  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  is given by

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx$$

2. Write the formula for finding Euler's constants of a Fourier series in  $0 \leq x \leq 2l$ .

**Solution:**

Euler's constants of a Fourier series in  $0 \leq x \leq l$  is given by

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^{2l} f(x) \sin nx dx$$

3. Write the formula for Fourier constants for  $f(x)$  in the interval  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx$$

4. Write the formula for Fourier constants for  $f(x)$  in the interval  $-l \leq x \leq l$ .

**Solution:**

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{l} \int_{-l}^l f(x) dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_{-l}^l f(x) \cos nx dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{l} \int_{-l}^l f(x) \sin nx dx$$

5. Find the constant value  $a_0$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = k$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} k dx = \frac{k}{\pi} (2\pi) = 2k$$

- a) K      b) **2k**      c) 0      d)  $k/2$

6. Find the constant value  $a_0$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = x$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi x dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{(\pi)^2}{2} = \pi$$

- a)  $\pi$       b)  $2\pi$       c) 0      d)  $\pi/2$

7. If  $f(x) = e^x$  in  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ , find  $a_n$

**Solution:**

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^x \cos nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{e^x}{(1+n^2)} (\cos nx + n \sin nx) \right\}_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{(-1)^n}{\pi(1+n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$$

a)  $\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi(1+n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$       b)  $\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi(1-n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$

c)  $\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi(1-n^2)} (e^\pi + e^{-\pi})$       d)  $\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$

8) If  $f(x) = e^x$  in  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ , find  $b_n$

**Solution:**

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} e^x \sin nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{e^x}{(1+n^2)} (\sin nx - n \cos nx) \right\}_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{n(-1)^{n+1}}{\pi(1+n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$$

a)  $\frac{n(-1)^{n+1}}{\pi(1+n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$       b)  $\frac{1}{\pi(1-n^2)} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$

c)  $\frac{2}{\pi(1-n^2)} (e^\pi + e^{-\pi})$       d)  $\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi} (e^\pi - e^{-\pi})$

b)

9. Check whether the function is even or odd, where  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 + \frac{2x}{l}, & -l \leq x \leq 0 \\ 1 - \frac{2x}{l}, & 0 \leq x \leq l \end{cases}$

**Solution:**

$$\text{for } -l \leq x \leq 0, f(-x) = 1 + \frac{2(-x)}{l} = 1 - \frac{2x}{l} = f(x), \text{ where } 0 \leq x \leq l$$

$\Rightarrow$  the given function is even function

- a) Even function
- b) odd function
- c) constant function
- d) neither even nor odd

10. Find the constant value  $a_n$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = x, 0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} a_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \cos nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi x \cos nx dx \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ x \frac{\sin nx}{n} + \frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right]_0^\pi = \frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{(-1)^n - 1}{n^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

- a)  $\frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{(-1)^n - 1}{n^2} \right)$
- b)  $2\pi$
- c)  $\frac{2(-1)^n}{\pi}$
- d)  $\pi/2$

11. Find the constant value  $b_n$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = x, -\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} b_n &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin nx dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi x \sin nx dx \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[ x \frac{-\cos nx}{n} + \frac{\sin nx}{n^2} \right]_0^\pi = \frac{-2(-1)^n}{n} \\ \text{a) } &\frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{(-1)^n - 1}{n^2} \right) & \text{b) } &\frac{(-1)^n}{\pi} & \text{c) } &\frac{-2(-1)^n}{n} & \text{d) } &\pi/2 \end{aligned}$$

12. Find the constant term of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = |x|, -\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} a_0 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^\pi f(x) dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi x dx = \pi \\ \text{a) } &\pi & \text{b) } &2\pi & \text{c) } &0 & \text{d) } &\pi/2 \end{aligned}$$

13. Find the Fourier coefficient  $b_n$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = x, 0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 b_n &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} x \sin nx dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ x \frac{-\cos nx}{n} + \frac{\sin nx}{n^2} \right]_0^{2\pi} \\
 &= (-2(-1)^n)/n
 \end{aligned}$$

a)  $\pi$       b)  $(-2(-1)^n)/n$       c) 0      d)  $3\pi$

14. Half-range cosine series for  $f(x)$  in  $(0, \pi)$  is

- a)  $\frac{(a_0)}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$       b)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \cos nx$       c)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$   
d)  $\frac{(a_0)^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n)^2 + (b_n)^2$

15. If  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value of  $b_n$  is?

**Solution:**

Since the given function is even in the given interval, the Fourier coefficient  $b_n$  value is zero in this case.

- a) 1      b) 0      c) -1      d) 2

16. In the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = \sin x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ . What is the value of  $a_n$ ?

**Solution:**

The function  $f(-x) = \sin(-x) = -\sin x = -f(-x)$  so  $f(x)$  is odd function

So  $a_n = 0$

- a) 1      b) 0      c)  $\pi$       d)  $-\pi$

17. Find the constant value  $a_0$  from the following table:

X	0	$\pi/3$	$2\pi/3$	$\pi$	$4\pi/3$	$5\pi/3$	$2\pi$
$F(x) = y$	1	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1

**Solution:**

$$a_0 = \frac{2 \sum y}{n} = \frac{2(1+1.4+1.9+1.7+1.5+1.2)}{6} = 2.9$$

- a) 1.9      b) 2.9      c) 4.9      d) 6.9

18. What is the sum of the Fourier series at a point  $x = 1$  where the function has a finite discontinuity.

**Solution:**

$$f(x) = \frac{f(x+x_0) + f(x-x_0)}{2}$$

Here  $x_0 = 1$ ,  $f(x) = \frac{f(x+1)+f(x-1)}{2}$

- a)  $f(x) = \frac{f(x+1)+f(x-1)}{2}$       b)  $f(x) = \frac{f(x+1)}{2}$       c)  $f(x) = \frac{f(x-1)}{2}$   
d)  $f(x) = f(x+1) + f(x-1)$

19. In the expansion of  $f(x) = \sinhx$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  as a Fourier Series, find the coefficient of  $a_n$ .

**Solution:**

$$f(x) = \sinhx = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$$

$$f(-x) = \frac{e^{-x} - e^x}{2} = \frac{-(e^x - e^{-x})}{2} = -\sin h x = -f(x)$$

So,  $f(x)$  is an odd function, the fourier coefficient  $a_n$  is 0

- a) 0      b)1      c)2      d)3

20. To what value, the Fourier series corresponding to  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(0, 2\pi)$  converges at  $x = 0$ ?

**Solution:**

The Fourier series converges to  $\frac{f(0) + f(2\pi)}{2} = 2\pi^2$

- a) $\pi$       b) $2\pi$       c) $\pi^2$       d) $2\pi^2$

21. Examine whether the function  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x}$ , can be expanded in Fourier series in any interval including  $x = 1$

**Solution:**

At  $x = 1$ , the function  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x}$  is not continuous

By Dirichlet's condition, we cannot expand  $f(x)$  as a Fourier series.

- a) Can be expanded since  $f(x)$  is not continuous  
 b) Cannot be expanded since  $f(x)$  does not satisfies Dirichlet's condition  
 c) Can be expanded since  $f(x)$  satisfies Dirichlet's Condition  
 d) Cannot be expanded since  $f(x)$  is continuous

22. Find the constant term in the Fourier series corresponding to  $f(x) = x - x^3$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$

**Solution:**

$$f(x) = x - x^3$$

$$f(-x) = -x + x^3 = -(x - x^3) = -f(x)$$

$f(x)$  is an odd function  $(-\pi, \pi)$

Hence Constant term  $a_0 = 0$

- a) 0      b)1      c)2      d)3

23. Find the R.M.S Value of the function  $f(x) = x$  in  $(0, l)$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{R. M. S} = \sqrt{\frac{\int_0^l x^2 dx}{l}} = \sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right)_0^l}{l}} = \sqrt{\frac{l^3}{3l}} = \frac{l}{\sqrt{3}}$$

- a)  $\frac{l}{\sqrt{3}}$       b)  $\frac{l}{\sqrt{2}}$       c)  $\frac{l^2}{\sqrt{3}}$       d)  $\frac{l^2}{\sqrt{2}}$

24. Find the value of  $a_n$  in the cosine series expansion of  $f(x) = k$  in  $(0, 10)$ .

**Solution:**

$$a_n = \frac{1}{5} \int_0^{10} k \cos \frac{n\pi x}{10} dx = \frac{k}{5} \left[ \frac{\sin \frac{n\pi x}{10}}{\frac{n\pi}{10}} \right]_0^{10} = 0$$

- a) 0      b)10      c)20      d)30

25. Find the R.M.S Value of the function  $f(x) = k$  in  $(-l, l)$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{R.M.S} = \frac{\sqrt{\int_{-l}^l k^2 dx}}{2l} = \frac{\sqrt{k^2(x)_{-l}^l}}{2l} = k$$

a)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$       b)  $k$       c)  $\frac{l^2}{\sqrt{3}}$       d)  $\frac{l^2}{\sqrt{2}}$

26. In the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = |\sin x|$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ . What is the value of  $b_n$ ?

**Solution:**

$$f(-x) = |\sin(-x)| = |- \sin x| = |\sin x| = f(x)$$

since  $f(x)$  is an odd function  $b_n = 0$

- a) 1      b) 0      c)  $\pi$       d)  $-\pi$

27. Find  $b_1$ , if  $f(x) = k$  in  $0 < x < \pi$ .

**Solution:**

$$b_1 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin x dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi k \sin x dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} k (-\cos x)_{0}^{\pi} = \frac{2}{\pi} ((-1) + 1) = \frac{4}{\pi}$$

- a)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$       b)  $\frac{4}{\pi}$       c)  $\frac{1}{2\pi}$       d)  $\frac{1}{4\pi}$

28. Find the R.M.S Value of the function  $f(x) = 2x$  in  $(0,3)$ .

**Solution:**

$$\text{R.M.S} = \sqrt{\frac{\int_0^3 4x^2 dx}{3}} = \sqrt{\frac{4 \left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right)_0^3}{3}} = \sqrt{\frac{6}{3}} = 2$$

- a) 2      b) 6      c) 9      d) 0

29.  $F(x) = x + x^2$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  is \_\_\_\_\_

**Solution:**

$$F(-x) = -x + (-x)^2 = -x + x^2 \neq -f(x) \text{ so it is neither even nor odd function}$$

- a) Odd function      b) Even function  
c) Constant function      d) Neither odd nor even

30. Find the series value  $\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots$ , if  $f(x) = x^2$  in the interval  $(-\pi, \pi)$ ,  $a_0 = 2\pi^2/3$ ,

$$a_n = 4(-1)^{n+1}/n^2$$

**Solution:**

The Fourier cosine series is

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2} \cos nx$$

When  $x = 0$ ,

$$f(0) = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2}$$

$$\frac{f(-\pi) + f(\pi)}{2} = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2}$$

$$\pi^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2} \Rightarrow \frac{\pi^2}{12} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2}$$

a)  $\frac{\pi^2}{12}$       b)  $\frac{\pi^2}{8}$       c)  $\frac{\pi^2}{2}$       d) 0

**Answers**

5	b	6	a	7	a	8	a	9	a	10	a	11	c	12	a	13	b
14	a	15	b	16	b	17	b	18	a	19	a	20	d	21	b	22	a
23	a	24	a	25	b	26	b	27	b	28	a	29	d	30	a		



# SRM Institute of Science and Technology



**Ramapuram Campus**

## Department of Mathematics

### Question Bank of Module-3(Application of PDE)

(2020–2021-ODD)

**Subject.Code: 18MAB201T**

**Subject.Name: Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

**Year/Sem: II/III**

**Part-A (1\*20=20)**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

1.	The proper solution of the problems on vibration of string is	1 mark	
	(a) $y(x, t) = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$ (b) $y(x, t) = (Ax + B)(Ct + D)$ (c) $y(x, t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)(C \cos \lambda at + D \sin \lambda at)$ (d) $y(x, t) = (Ax + B)$	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
2.	The one dimensional wave equation is	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ (b) $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ (c) $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} - a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ (d) $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} - a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
3.	In wave equation $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ , $a^2$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{T}{m}$ (b) $\frac{k}{c}$ (c) $\frac{m}{T}$ (d) $\frac{k}{m}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
4.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , $\alpha^2$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{k}{\rho}$ (b) $\frac{T}{m}$ (c) $\frac{k}{\rho c}$ (d) $\frac{k}{c}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
5.	The one dimensional heat equation in steady state is	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$ (b) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = 0$ (c) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$ (d) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = 0$	Ans (d)	(CLO-3 Remember)

6.	The proper solution of $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = \alpha_2^2 u$ is	1 mark	
	(a) $u = (Ax + B)C$ (b) $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-\alpha_2^2 \lambda^2 t}$ (c) $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha_2 \lambda t}$ (d) $u = At + B$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
7.	The proper solution in steady state heat flow problems is	1 mark	
	(a) $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha_2 \lambda t}$ (b) $u = Ax + B$ (c) $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-\alpha_2^2 \lambda^2 t}$ (d) $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
8.	The one dimensional heat equation is	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$ (b) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha_2^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ (c) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = \frac{a^2}{a} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ (d) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \alpha_2^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
9.	How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha_2^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$	1 mark	
	(a) Four      (b) Two      (c) Three      (d) Five	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
10.	How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = \frac{a^2}{a} \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$	1 mark	
	(a) Two      (b) Three      (c) Five      (d) Four	Ans (d)	(CLO-3 Remember)
11.	One dimensional wave equation is used to find	1 mark	
	(a) Temperature      (b) Displacement (c) Time      (d) Mass	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
12.	One dimensional heat equation is used to find	1 mark	
	(a) Density      (b) Temperature distribution (c) Time      (d) Displacement	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
13.	Heat flows from _____ temperature	1 mark	
	(a) Higher to Lower      (b) Uniform (c) Lower to higher      (d) Stable	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
14.	The tension T caused by stretching the string before fixing it at the end points is	1 mark	

	(a) Increasing (c) Constant	(b) Decreasing (d) Zero	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
15.	A string is stretched between two fixed points $x = 0$ and $x = l$ . The initial conditions are		1 mark	
	(a) $y(0, t) = 0, y(x, t) = 0$	(b) $y(x, 0) = 0, \frac{\partial y}{\partial t}(x, 0) = 0$	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Apply)
	(c) $y(0, t) = 0, y(l, t) = 0$	(d) $\left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)_{(0,t)} = 0, \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)_{(l,t)} = 0$		
16.	The amount of heat required to produce a given temperature change in a body is proportional to		1 mark	
	(a) Weight of the body	(b) Mass of the body	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
	(c) Density of the body	(d) Tension of the body		
17.	The general solution for the displacement $y(x,t)$ of the string of length $l$ vibrating between fixed end points with initial velocity zero and initial displacement $f(x)$ is		1 mark	
	(a) $\sum_n B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$  (b) $\sum_n B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$  (c) $\sum_n B_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$ (d)  $\sum_n B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)	
18.	The steady state temperature of a rod of length $l$ whose ends are kept at $30^\circ$ and $40^\circ$ is			
	(a) $u = \frac{10x}{l} + 30$	(b) $u = \frac{20x}{l} + 30$	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Apply)
	(c) $u = \frac{10x}{l} + 20$	(d) $u = \frac{10x}{l}$		
19.	When the ends of a rod is non-zero for one dimensional heat flow equation, the temperature function $u(x, t)$ is modified as the sum of steady state and transient state temperatures. The transient part of the solution which		1 mark	
	(a) Increases with increase of time (b) Decreases with increase of time (c) Increases with decrease of time (d) Decreases with decrease of time		Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
20.	A rod of length $l$ has its ends A and B kept at $0^\circ$ and $100^\circ$ respectively, until steady state conditions prevail. Then the initial condition is given by		1 mark	
	(a) $u(x, 0) = ax + b + 100l$	(b) $u(x, 0) = \frac{100x}{l}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Apply)
	(c) $u(x, 0) = 100xl$	(d) $u(x, 0) = (x + l)100$		

21.	In wave equation $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ , $a^2$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{Tension}{Mass}$ (b) $\frac{Temperature}{Mass}$ (c) $\frac{Time}{Mass}$ (d) $\frac{Mass}{Time}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
22.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , $\alpha$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) diffusivity (b) time (c) tension (d) mass	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
23.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , $\alpha = \frac{k}{\rho c}$ , here $k$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) Thermal conductivity (b) time (c) zero (d) mass	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
24.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , $\alpha = \frac{k}{\rho c}$ , here $\rho$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) density (b) tension (c) mass (d) zero	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
25.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , $\alpha = \frac{k}{\rho c}$ , here $c$ stands for	1 mark	
	(a) specific heat (b) tension (c) mass (d) zero	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
26.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , the steady state condition is	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$ (b) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = 0$ (c) $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$ (d) $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 0$	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
27.	In heat equation $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ , the unsteady state solution is	1 mark	
	(a) $u = (Ax + B)C$ (b) $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-\alpha \lambda t}$ (c) $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha \lambda t}$ (d) $u = At + B$	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
28.	If $B^2 - 4AC = 0$ , then the 2 <sup>nd</sup> order partial differential equation is classified as	1 mark	

	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
29.	If $B^2 - 4AC < 0$ , then the 2 <sup>nd</sup> order partial differential equation is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
30.	If $B^2 - 4AC > 0$ , then the 2 <sup>nd</sup> order partial differential equation is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
31.	The one dimensional heat equation is classified as $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
32.	The one dimensional wave equation is classified as $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
33.	The partial differential equation $u_{xx} + 2u_{xy} + u_{yy} = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
34.	The partial differential equation $xf_{xx} + yf_{yy} = 0$ , $x > 0, y > 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
35.	The partial differential equation $xf_{xx} + yf_{yy} = 0$ , $x < 0, y > 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
36.	The partial differential equation $u_{xx} + 4u_{xy} + 4u_{yy} = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	

	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (c)	(CLO-3 Remember)
37.	The partial differential equation $2u_{xx} + 3u_{xy} + 4u_{yy} = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
38.	The partial differential equation $u_{xx} - 3u_{xy} + 2u_{yy} = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)
39.	The partial differential equation $f_{xx} + f_{xy} + f_{yy} + f_y = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (a)	(CLO-3 Remember)
40.	The partial differential equation $2f_{xx} - f_{xy} - f_{yy} + 2f_y = 0$ is classified as		1 mark	
	(a) Elliptic (c)parabolic	(b) Hyperbolic (d) Laplace equation	Ans (b)	(CLO-3 Remember)



**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**RAMAPURAM CAMPUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Year/Sem : II/III**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

**Unit III – Applications of Partial Differential Equations**

**1.** Write the possible solutions of one dimensional wave equation

$$(a) y(x, t) = (c_1 e^{px} + c_2 e^{-px})(c_3 e^{pat} + c_4 e^{-pat})$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_5 \cos px + c_6 \sin px)(c_7 \cos pat + c_8 \sin pat)$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_9 x + c_{10})(c_{11} t + c_{12})$$

$$(b) y(x, t) = (c_1 e^{px} + c_2 e^{-px})(c_3 e^{pat} + c_4 e^{-pat})$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_5 \cos px - c_6 \sin px)(c_7 \cos pat + c_8 \sin pat)$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_9 x + c_{10})(c_{11} t + c_{12} t^2)$$

$$(c) y(x, t) = (c_1 e^{px} + c_2 e^{-px})(c_3 e^{at} + c_4 e^{-at})$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_5 \cos px + c_6 \sin px)(c_7 \cos pat + c_8 \sin pat)$$

$$(d) y(x, t) = (c_1 e^{px} + c_2 e^{-px})(c_3 e^{pat} + c_4 e^{-pat})$$

$$y(x, t) = (c_9 x + c_{10} x^2)(c_{11} t + c_{12})$$

**Solution:**

**The possible solution of one dimensional wave equation  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$  are**

- $y(x, t) = (c_1 e^{px} + c_2 e^{-px})(c_3 e^{pat} + c_4 e^{-pat})$
- $y(x, t) = (c_5 \cos px + c_6 \sin px)(c_7 \cos pat + c_8 \sin pat)$
- $y(x, t) = (c_9 x + c_{10})(c_{11} t + c_{12})$

**2.** Write the all the possible solutions of one dimensional heat flow equation

(a)  $u(x, t) = c_1(c_2x^2 + c_3)$ ,

$$u(x, t) = c_3e^{\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_4e^{px} + c_5e^{-px}),$$

$$u(x, t) = c_6e^{-\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_7\cos px + c_8\sin px)$$

(b)  $u(x, t) = c_1(c_2x + c_3)$ ,

$$u(x, t) = c_3e^{\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_4e^{px} + c_5e^{-px}),$$

$$u(x, t) = c_6e^{-\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_7\cos px + c_8\sin px)$$

(c)  $u(x, t) = c_1(c_2x + c_3)$ ,

$$u(x, t) = c_3e^{-\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_4e^{px} + c_5e^{-px}),$$

$$u(x, t) = c_6e^{\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_7\cos px + c_8\sin px)$$

(d)  $u(x, t) = c_1(c_2x + c_3)$ ,

$$u(x, t) = c_3e^{p^2 t}(c_4e^{px} + c_5e^{-px}),$$

$$u(x, t) = c_6e^{-p^2 t}(c_7\cos px + c_8\sin px)$$

**Solution:**

The possible solutions of one dimensional heat flow equation  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$  are

- $u(x, t) = c_1(c_2x + c_3)$
- $u(x, t) = c_3e^{\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_4e^{px} + c_5e^{-px})$
- $u(x, t) = c_6e^{-\alpha^2 p^2 t}(c_7\cos px + c_8\sin px)$

**3.** Write all boundary conditions for one dimensional wave equation with zero initial velocity

(a)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$y(l, t) = l$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0$$

$$y(x, 0) = f(x)$$

(b)  $y(0, t) = l$ , for all  $t > 0$

$y(l, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(x, 0) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x)$$

(c)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$y(l, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(x, 0) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x)$$

**(d)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$**

**$y(l, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$**

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0$$

$$y(x, 0) = f(x)$$

### Solution

**One dimensional wave equation is  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ , boundary conditions are**

- $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$
- $y(l, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$
- $\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0$  (*Initial Velocity = 0*)
- $y(x, 0) = f(x)$

**4.** Write all boundary conditions for one dimensional heat flow equation

(a)  $u(0, t) = l$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(l, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(x, 0) = f(x)$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, l)$

(b)  $u(0, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(l, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(x, 0) = 0$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, l)$

(c)  **$u(0, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$**

**$u(l, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$**

**$u(x, 0) = f(x)$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, l)$**

(d)  $u(0, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(l, t) = l$  for all  $t > 0$

$u(x, 0) = f(x)$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, l)$

**Solution:**

One dimensional heat flow equation  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$  are

- $u(0, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$
- $u(l, t) = 0$  for all  $t > 0$
- $u(x, 0) = f(x)$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, l)$

**5.** A string is stretched between two fixed points at a distance  $2l$  apart and the points of the string are given velocity  $f(x)$ ,  $x$  being the distance from end point. Formulate the problem to find the displacement of the string at any time

(a)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(2l, t) = 0, \text{ for all } t > 0$$

$$y(x, 0) = 0 \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x) \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

(a)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(2l, t) = 0, \text{ for all } t > 0$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0 \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

$$y(x, 0) = f(x) \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

(a)  $y(0, t) = 2l$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(2l, t) = 0, \text{ for all } t > 0$$

$$y(x, 0) = 0 \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x) \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

(a)  $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$

$$y(2l, t) = 2l, \text{ for all } t > 0$$

$$y(x, 0) = 0 \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x) \text{ for all } x \text{ in } (0, 2l)$$

**Solution:**

**One dimensional wave equation is**  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ , **boundary conditions are**

- $y(0, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$
- $y(2l, t) = 0$ , for all  $t > 0$
- $y(x, 0) = 0$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, 2l)$
- $\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = f(x)$  for all  $x$  in  $(0, 2l)$

**6.** A string of length  $2l$  is stretched to a constant tension  $T$ , is fastened at both the ends and hence fixed. The mid points of the string is taken to a height ' $b$ ' and then released from rest in that position. Find the equation of the string in its initial position

$$(a) y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} \frac{bx}{l} & \text{when } 0 < x < l \\ \frac{b}{l}(2l + x) & \text{when } l < x < 2l \end{cases}$$

$$(b) y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} \frac{bx}{l} & \text{when } 0 < x < l \\ \frac{b}{l}(2l - x) & \text{when } l < x < 2l \end{cases}$$

$$(c) y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} -\frac{bx}{l} & \text{when } 0 < x < l \\ \frac{b}{l}(2l - x) & \text{when } l < x < 2l \end{cases}$$

$$(d) y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} -\frac{bx}{l} & \text{when } 0 < x < l \\ \frac{b}{l}(2l + x) & \text{when } l < x < 2l \end{cases}$$

**Solution:**

The initial displacement of the string is in the form

$$y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} \frac{bx}{l} & \text{when } 0 < x < l \\ \frac{b}{l}(2l - x) & \text{when } l < x < 2l \end{cases}$$

**7.** Classify the equation  $U_{xx} - y^4 U_{yy} = 2y^3 U_y$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 1, B = 0, C = -y^4$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 0 - 4(1)(-y^4) = 4y^4 > 0$$

The equation is hyperbolic

**8.** Classify the equation  $x^2 f_{xx} + (1 - y^2) f_{yy} = 0$  when  $x = 0$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = x^2, B = 0, C = 1 - y^2$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 0 - 4(x^2)(1 - y^2) = 0 \quad (\text{since } x = 0)$$

The equation is parabolic

**9.** Classify the equation  $4U_{xx} + 4U_{xy} + U_{yy} + 2U_x - U_y = 0$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 4, B = 4, C = 1$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 16 - 4(4)(1) = 0$$

The equation is parabolic

**10.** Classify  $U_{xx} + U_{yy} = 0$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 1, B = 0, C = 1$

$$B^2 - 4AC = -1 < 0$$

The equation is elliptic

**11.** Classify  $U_{xx} + 5U_{xy} + 4U_{yy} + U_x + U_y = 0$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 1, B = 5, C = 4$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 25 - 16 > 0$$

The equation is hyperbolic

**12.** Classify  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = c^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 1, B = 0, C = -c^2$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 0 - 4(1)(-c^2) = 4c^2 > 0$$

The equation is hyperbolic

**13.** Classify  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = c^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = c^2, B = 0, C = 0$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 0 - 4(0)(c^2) = 0$$

The equation is parabolic

**14.** Write the conditions for classification of PDE to be hyperbolic, parabolic and elliptic

(a)  $B^2 - 4AC < 0$  [Elliptic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC = 0$  [Parabolic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC > 0$  [Hyperbolic Equation]

(a)  $B^2 - 4AC > 0$  [Elliptic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC < 0$  [Parabolic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC = 0$  [Hyperbolic Equation]

(a)  $B^2 - 4AC = 0$  [Elliptic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC > 0$  [Parabolic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC < 0$  [Hyperbolic Equation]

(a)  $B^2 - 4AC = 0$  [Elliptic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC > 0$  [Parabolic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC < 0$  [Hyperbolic Equation]

**Solution:**

Let a second order PDE in the function  $u$  of the two independent variables  $x, y$  be of the form

$$A(x, y) \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + B(x, y) \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} + C(x, y) \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + f\left(x, y, u, \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) = 0 \quad \dots \dots (1)$$

Equation (1) is classified as elliptic, parabolic or hyperbolic at the points of a given region R depending on whether

$B^2 - 4AC < 0$  [Elliptic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC = 0$  [Parabolic Equation]

$B^2 - 4AC > 0$  [Hyperbolic Equation]

**15.** Classify  $x^2 U_{xx} + 2xy U_{xy} + (1 + y^2) U_{yy} = 0$

- (a) Elliptic   (b) Hyperbolic   (c) Parabolic   (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = x^2$ ,  $B = 2xy$ ,  $C = (1 + y^2)$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 2xy - 4(x^2)(1 + y^2) = -4x^2 < 0$$

The equation is elliptic

**16.** Classify  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\right)\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) + xy$

- (a) Elliptic   (b) Hyperbolic   (c) Parabolic   (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = 0$ ,  $B = 1$ ,  $C = 0$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 1 - 4(0)(0) = 1 > 0$$

The equation is hyperbolic

**17.** A rod of length  $l$  cm whose one side is kept at  $20^\circ\text{C}$  and the other end is kept at  $50^\circ\text{C}$  is maintained until steady state prevails. Find the steady state temperature.

(a)  $u(x) = \frac{20}{l}x - 20$

(b)  $u(x) = \frac{20}{l}x + 30$

(c)  $u(x) = \frac{30}{l}x + 20$

(d)  $u(x) = \frac{30}{l}x - 20$

**Solution:**

$$u(x) = ax + b$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, u(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 20^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\text{When } x = l, u(l) = al + 20 \Rightarrow 50^\circ\text{C} = al + 20$$

$$al = 30 \Rightarrow a = \frac{30}{l}$$

$$\text{so, } u(x) = \frac{30}{l}x + 20$$

**18.** A rod of length  $l$  cm whose one side is kept at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  and the other end is kept at  $100^\circ\text{C}$  is maintained until steady state prevails. Find the steady state temperature.

(a)  $u(x) = \frac{100}{l}x$

(b)  $u(x) = \frac{10}{l}x$

(c)  $u(x) = \frac{-100}{l}x$

(d)  $u(x) = \frac{100}{l}x^2$

**Solution:**

$$u(x) = ax + b$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, u(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 0$$

When  $x = l, u(l) = al + 0 \Rightarrow 100 = al$

$$al = 100 \Rightarrow a = \frac{100}{l}$$

$$\text{so, } u(x) = \frac{100}{l}x$$

**19.** A rod of length  $l$  cm whose one side is kept at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  and the other end is kept at  $120^\circ\text{C}$  is maintained until steady state prevails. Find the steady state temperature.

(a)  $u(x) = -\frac{120}{l}x$

(b)  $u(x) = \frac{120}{l}x$

(c)  $u(x) = \frac{120}{l}x^2$

(d)  $u(x) = \frac{120}{l}$

**Solution:**

$$u(x) = ax + b$$

When  $x = 0, u(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 0$

When  $x = l, u(l) = al + 0 \Rightarrow 120 = al$

$$al = 120 \Rightarrow a = \frac{120}{l}$$

$$\text{so, } u(x) = \frac{120}{l}x$$

**20.** A rod of length 20 cm whose one side is kept at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and the other end is kept at  $70^\circ\text{C}$  is maintained until steady state prevails. Find the steady state temperature.

(a)  $u(x) = 3x - 20$

(b)  $u(x) = 2x - 30$

**(c)  $u(x) = 2x + 30$**

(d)  $u(x) = 3x + 30$

**Solution:**

$$u(x) = ax + b$$

When  $x = 0, u(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 30$

When  $x = 20, u(20) = 70 = 20a + 30$

$$\Rightarrow 40 = 20a$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 2$$

$$so, u(x) = 2x + 30$$

**21.** A Uniform string of length 'l' is struck in such a way that an initial velocity of  $V_0$  is imparted to the portion of the string between  $\frac{l}{4}$  and  $\frac{3l}{4}$  while the string is in its equilibrium position. Write the wave equation and its boundary conditions

$$(a) \quad \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}, \\ y(0, t) = 0, t > 0 \\ y(l, t) = 0, t > 0 \\ y(x, 0) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 < x < \frac{l}{4} \\ v_0 & \frac{l}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{3l}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{3l}{4} < x \leq l \end{cases}$$

$$(b) \quad \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2}, \\ y(0, t) = 0, t > 0 \\ y(l, t) = 0, t > 0 \\ y(x, 0) = x$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = \begin{cases} v_0 & 0 < x < \frac{l}{4} \\ 1 & \frac{l}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{3l}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{3l}{4} < x \leq l \end{cases}$$

(c)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ ,  
 $y(0, t) = 0, t > 0$   
 $y(l, t) = 0, t > 0$   
 $\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0$

$$y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 < x < \frac{l}{4} \\ v_0 & \frac{l}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{3l}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{3l}{4} < x \leq l \end{cases}$$

(d)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ ,  
 $y(0, t) = 0, t > 0$   
 $y(l, t) = 0, t > 0$   
 $\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = 0$

$$y(x, 0) = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 < x < \frac{l}{4} \\ -v_0 & \frac{l}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{3l}{4} \\ 1 & \frac{3l}{4} < x \leq l \end{cases}$$

**Solution:**

The wave equation is  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$

The boundary conditions are

$$\begin{aligned} y(0, t) &= 0, t > 0 \\ y(l, t) &= 0, t > 0 \\ y(x, 0) &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial y(x, 0)}{\partial t} = \begin{cases} 0 & 0 < x < \frac{l}{4} \\ v_0 & \frac{l}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{3l}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{3l}{4} < x \leq l \end{cases}$$

**22.** Write the one dimensional wave equation and also general solution for the displacement  $y(x, t)$  of the string  $l$  vibrating between fixed end points with initial zero and initial displacement  $f(x)$ .

(a)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$  ,  $\sum B_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$

(a)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$  ,  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$

(a)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$  ,  $\sum \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$

(a)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2}$  ,  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$

**Solution:**

The one dimensional wave equation is given by  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$

The general solution for the displacement  $y(x, t)$  is given by

$$\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$$

**23.** Classify  $x^2 f_{xx} + (1 - y^2) f_{yy} = 0$  for  $-1 < y < 1, -\infty < x < \infty$

and  $x \neq 0$

- (a) Elliptic   (b) Hyperbolic   (c) Parabolic   (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

Here  $A = x^2$ ,  $B = 0$ ,  $C = 1 - y^2$

$$B^2 - 4AC = 0 - 4(x^2)(1 - y^2) = 4x^2(y^2 - 1) < 0$$

(Since  $x^2$  is always positive in  $-\infty < x < \infty$  &  
in  $-1 < y < 1, y^2 - 1$  is negative)

The equation is elliptic

**24.** Classify the one dimensional wave equation

- (a) Elliptic    (b) Hyperbolic    (c) Parabolic    (d) Concentric

**Solution:**

The one dimensional wave equation is given by  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$

Here  $A = a^2$ ,  $B = -1$ ,  $C = 0$

$$B^2 - 4AC = (-1)^2 - 4(a^2)(0) = 1 > 0$$

The equation is hyperbolic.

**25.** Write the one dimensional heat flow equation and also general solution for  $u(x, t)$  where  $u(x, 0) = f(x)$ .

(a)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$

(b)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$

(c)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2}$ ,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$

(d)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2}$ ,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l}$

**Solution:**

One dimensional heat flow equation  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$

Solution is  $u(x, t) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$

where  $B_n = b_n = \frac{2}{l} \int f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} dx$



# SRM Institute of Science and Technology



Ramapuram Campus

## Department of Mathematics

### Question Bank of Module-IV(Fourier Transforms)

(2020–2021-ODD)

**Subject.Code: 18MAB201T**

**Subject.Name: Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

**Year/Sem: II/III**

**Part-A (1\*20=20)**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

1.	The Fourier transform of a function $f(x)$ is	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{ist} dt$ b) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{isx} dx$ c) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{isx} dx$ d) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(s) e^{isx} dx$	Ans (b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
2.	The Fourier transform of $f(x)=e^{-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}$ is	1 mark	
	a) $e^{-\frac{s^2}{a^2}}$ b) $\frac{1}{\frac{s^2}{a^2}}$ c) $\frac{1}{s - \frac{a^2}{s}}$ d) $\frac{1}{s + \frac{a^2}{s}}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
3.	The Fourier cosine transform of $e^{-ax}$ is	1 mark	
	a) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{a^2+s^2}$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$ c) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \frac{a}{a^2+s^2}$ d) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-4 Remember)
4.	Under Fourier cosine transform $f(x) = e^{-a^2 x^2}$ is----	1 mark	

	--function		
	a) self-reciprocal      b) cosine c) inverse function      d) sine	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
5.	The Fourier sine transform of $x e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$ is	1 mark	
	a) 0      b) $s e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$ c) $\frac{1}{s} e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$ d) 1	Ans (b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
6.	$F[f(ax)] = \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{1}{s} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$ b) $\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$ c) $\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$ d) $\frac{1}{s} F\left(\frac{as}{a}\right)$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)
7.	The $F[f(x-a)] =$	1 mark	
	a) $e^{ias} F(a)$ b) $e^{ias} F(x)$ c) $e^{ias} F(a)$ d) $e^{ias} F(s)$	Ans (d)	(CLO-4 Remember)
8.	$F[e^{ias} f(x)] =$	1 mark	
	a) $F(s+a)$ b) $F(s-a)$ c) $F(sa)$ d) $F(s/a)$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
9.	$F[ f(x) \cos ax ] =$	1 mark	
	a) $[ f(a) + f(s-a) ] / 2$ b) $[ f(sa) + f(s+a) ] / 2$ c) $[ f(s+a) + f(s-a) ] / 2$ d) $[ f(s+a) - f(s-a) ] / 2$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)
10.	$F[ f(x) * g(x) ] =$	1 mark	
	a) $F(s) + G(s)$ b) $F(s) - G(s)$ c) $F(s)G(s)$ d) $F(s) G(s)$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)

11.	If $F(s) = F[f(x)]$ then $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}  f(x) ^2 dx =$	1 mark	
	a) $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}  f(x) ^2 dx$ b) $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}  f(s) ^2 ds$ c) $\int_0^{\infty}  f(x) ^2 dx$ d) $\int_0^{\infty}  f(s) ^2 ds$	Ans (b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
12.	$F[xf(x)] =$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{dF(s)}{ds}$ b) $i \frac{dF(s)}{ds}$ c) $-i \frac{dF(s)}{ds}$ d) $-\frac{dF(s)}{ds}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)
13.	$F_C[xf(x)] =$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$ b) $i \frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$ c) $-i \frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$ d) $-\frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
14.	$F_s[xf(x)] =$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$ b) $i \frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$ c) $-i \frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$ d) $-\frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-4 Remember)

15.	The relation between Fourier transform and Laplace transform is	1 mark	
	a) $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} L[g(x)]$ b) $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} L[g(x)]$ c) $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} L[g(x)]$ d) $F[f(x)] = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{\pi}} L[g(x)]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
16.	The Fourier cosine transform of $F_C[e^{-4x}]$	1 mark	
	a) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{4}{16+s^2}$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{4}{4+s^2}$ c) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4}{16+s^2}$ d) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4}{4+s^2}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
17.	The Fourier transform of an odd function of x is	1 mark	
	a) an odd function of s b) even function of s c) an odd function of x d) even function of x	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
18.	The Fourier transform of an even function of x is	1 mark	
	a) an odd function of s b) even function of s c) an odd function of x d) even function of x	Ans (b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
19.	The Fourier sine transform of $F_S[\frac{1}{x}]$	1 mark	
	a) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}}$ c) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$ d) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{4}}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)

20.	$F[e^{ibx} f(x)] =$	1 mark	
	a) F(s/b)      b) F(s+b) c) F(bs)      d) F(s-b)	Ans (b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
21	If $f(x)$ is a function in $(-l, l)$ and satisfies Dirichlet's conditions then	1 mark	
	a) $f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dt d\lambda$ b) $f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos x(t-x) dx d\lambda$ c) $f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dt d\lambda$ d) $f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dt d\lambda$	Ans (c)	(CLO-4 Remember)
22	Under Fourier cosine transform $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$	1 mark	
	a) Self-reciprocal function b) Cosine function c) Inverse function d) Complex function	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
23	If $F(f(x)) = F(s)$ and $f(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$ then $F(f'(x))$ is	1 mark	
	a) $-isF(s)$ b) $isF(s)$ c) $sF(s)$ d) $-F(s)$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
24	Find the Fourier sine transform of $e^{-ax}$ , $a > 0$	1 mark	
	a) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ b) $F_c[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ c) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ d) $F_s[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$	Ans(a)	(CLO-4 Remember)

25	Find the Fourier Cosine transform of $e^{-ax}$ , $a>0$	1 mark	
	a) $F_c[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ b) $F_c[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ c) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$ d) $F_s[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right]$	An(a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
26	Modulation theorem $F[f(x)\cos ax]$		1 mark
	a) $\frac{1}{2} [F(s+a) + f(s-a)]$ b) $\frac{1}{2} [F(s+a) - f(s-a)]$ c) $\frac{1}{4} [F(s+a) + f(s-a)]$ d) $\frac{1}{4} [F(s+a) + f(s-a)]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
27	Find the fourier transform of $f(x) = \begin{cases} x, &  x  < a \\ 0, &  x  \geq a \end{cases}$		1 mark
	a) $i \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa - \operatorname{ascos} sa}{s^2} \right]$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa - \operatorname{ascos} sa}{s^2} \right]$ c) $i \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa - \operatorname{ascos} sa}{s} \right]$ d) $i \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa - \operatorname{ascos} sa}{s^3} \right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
28	Find the fourier transform of $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1, &  x  < a \\ 0, &  x  \geq a \end{cases}$		1 mark
	a) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa}{s} \right]$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa}{s^2} \right]$ c) $i \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\operatorname{ascos} sa}{s} \right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)

	d) $i \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sa}{s^3} \right]$		
29	Find the fourier cosine transform of $e^{- x }$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{\pi}{2} e^{- x }$ b) $\frac{\pi}{4} e^{- x }$ c) $\frac{\pi}{2} e^{ x }$ d) $\frac{1}{2} e^{- x }$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
30	Find the Fourier Cosine transform of $3e^{-5x} + 5e^{-2x}$	1 mark	
	a) $F_c[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{s^2+25} + \frac{10}{s^2+4} \right]$ b) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{s^2+25} + \frac{10}{s^2+4} \right]$ c) $F_c[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{s^2+25} + \frac{10}{s^2+4} \right]$ d) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{s^2+25} + \frac{10}{s^2+4} \right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
31	Find the Fourier sine transform of $e^{-3x}$	1 mark	
	a) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+3^2} \right]$ b) $F_c[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{s^2+3^2} \right]$ c) $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+3^2} \right]$ d) $F_s[e^{ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{s^2+3^2} \right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
32	Find the Fourier sine transform of $\frac{1}{x}$	1 mark	

	a) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$ b) $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{4}}$ c) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ d) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}}$	Ans(b)	(CLO-4 Remember)
33	Find the Fourier transform of $e^{-ax^2}$ .	1 mark	
	(a) $F(S) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$ (b) $F(S) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$ (c) $F(S) = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{4}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$ (d) $F(S) = \frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-4 Remember)
34	Find the Fourier cosine transform of $e^{-x^2}$	1 mark	
	(a) $\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a} e^{-\frac{s^2}{4a^2}}$ (b) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$ (c) $\frac{1}{a\sqrt{4}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$ (d) $\frac{1}{a\sqrt{2}} e^{\frac{-s^2}{4a^2}}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
35	evaluate $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(x^2 + a^2)^2}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{\pi}{3a^2}$ b) $\frac{3\pi}{4a^3}$ c) $\frac{\pi}{4a^3}$ d) $\frac{\pi}{a^3}$	Ans( c )	(CLO-4 Remember)
36	Find the Fourier cosine transform of $e^{-3x}$	1 mark	

	a) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{3}{3^2+s^2} \right]$ (c) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{b}{b+s^3} \right]$	(b) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2}{4+s^3} \right]$ (d) $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1}{1+s^2} \right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-4 Remember)
--	---	--	---------	---------------------



**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
RAMAPURAM CAMPUS  
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Year/Sem : II/III**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

**Unit 4 – Fourier Transforms**

1. The Fourier Transforms of  $f(x) = 1$  in  $a < x < b$  is

(a)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{ibs} - e^{ias}]$

(b)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{ibs} - e^{ias}]$

(c)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{i\sqrt{\pi}}[e^{ibs} - e^{ias}]$

(d)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{ias} - e^{ibs}]$

**Solution:** 
$$\begin{aligned} F[f(x)] &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{isx} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_a^b 1 \cdot e^{isx} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left[ \frac{e^{isx}}{is} \right]_a^b = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{ibs} - e^{ias}] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: a**

2. The Fourier Transforms of  $f(x) = e^{-a|x|}, a > 0$  is

(a)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{a^2+s^2} \right]$  (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{a^2+s^2} \right]$  (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1}{a^2+s^2} \right]$  (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2a}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{a^2+s^2} \right]$

**Solution:** 
$$\begin{aligned} F[e^{-a|x|}] &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-a|x|} e^{isx} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^a (\cos sx + i \sin sx) e^{-ax} dx \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^a \cos sx e^{-ax} dx = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{a^2+s^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: b**

3. If  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{isx} dx = F(s)$ , then  $F[\int_a^x f(x) dx] =$

(a)  $\frac{1}{is} F(s)$  (b)  $-\frac{1}{2is} F(s)$  (c)  $-\frac{1}{is} F(s)$  (d)  $-\frac{2}{is} F(s)$

**Solution:**

Let  $\int_a^x f(x) dx = g(x)$  i.e.,  $f(x) dx = g'(x)$

If  $F[g(x)] = G(s)$ ,  $F[g'(x)] = -isG(s)$

$$F[f(x)] = -isF[g(x)] = -\frac{1}{is}F(s)$$

**Ans: c**

4. The Fourier Transforms of  $f(x) = e^{ikx}, a < x < b$  is

- (a)  $\frac{1}{i(ks)\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{i(ks)b} - e^{i(ks)a}]$
- (b)  $\frac{1}{i(k-s)\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{i(k-s)b} - e^{i(k-s)a}]$
- (c)  $\frac{2}{i(k+s)\sqrt{\pi}}[e^{i(k+s)b} - e^{i(k+s)a}]$
- (d)  $\frac{1}{i(k+s)\sqrt{2\pi}}[e^{i(k+s)b} - e^{i(k+s)a}]$

**Solution:**

$$F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} F[e^{ikx}] &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_a^b e^{ikx} e^{isx} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_a^b e^{i(k+s)x} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left[ \frac{e^{i(k+s)x}}{i(k+s)} \right]_a^b = \frac{1}{i(k+s)\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{i(k+s)b} - e^{i(k+s)a}] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:d**

5. The Fourier Transforms of  $f(x) = 1, |x| \leq a$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)$  (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)$  (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi}} \left( \frac{\cos as}{s} \right)$  (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\cos as}{s} \right)$

**Solution:**

$$F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)e^{isx} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-a}^a 1 \cdot e^{isx} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left[ \frac{e^{isx}}{is} \right]_{-a}^a = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{isa} - e^{-ias}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [2i \sin as] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)$$

**Ans:a**

6. If  $f(x) = 1$  and  $F[f(x)] =$

$\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)$  then by Parseval's Identity,  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)^2 ds$  is

- (a)  $2\pi a$  (b)  $\pi a$  (c)  $\pi/a$  (d)  $2\pi$

**Solution:**

$$\int_{-a}^a 1 dx = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)^2 ds$$

$$2a = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)^2 ds = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right)^2 ds = \pi a$$

**Ans: b**

7. If  $F_s[x f(x)] = -\frac{d}{ds} F_c[f(x)]$ , then  $F_s[x e^{-ax}]$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{as}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$     (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2as}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$     (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2as}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$     (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2\pi}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} F_s[x e^{-ax}] &= -\frac{d}{ds} F_c[e^{-ax}] \\ &= -\frac{d}{ds} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{(a^2+s^2)} \right] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2as}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:c**

8. If  $F_c[x f(x)] = \frac{d}{ds} F_s[f(x)]$ , then  $F_c[x e^{-ax}]$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$     (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$   
 (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a^2-s^2}{(a^2-s^2)^2} \right]$     (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a^2-s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} F_c[x e^{-ax}] &= \frac{d}{ds} F_s[e^{-ax}] \\ &= \frac{d}{ds} \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{(a^2+s^2)} \right] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a^2-s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} \right]. \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: d**

9. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$  and  $F_c[x e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{a}{(a^2+s^2)} \right]$

then by Parseval's Identity  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{4a^3}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{a^3}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2a^2}$     (d)  $\frac{3\pi}{4a^3}$

**Solution:**

By Parseval's Identity,

$$\int_0^{\infty} |F_c[s]|^2 ds = \int_0^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2a^2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-2ax} dx \\ \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds &= \frac{\pi}{4a^3} \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: a**

10. If  $f(x) = e^{-ax}$  and  $F_s[e^{-ax}] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{(a^2+s^2)} \right]$

then by Parseval's Identity  $\int_0^\infty \frac{s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{4a^3}$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{4a}$       (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2a^2}$       (d)  $\frac{3\pi}{4a^3}$

**Solution:** By Parseval's Identity,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^\infty |F_c[s]|^2 ds &= \int_0^\infty |f(x)|^2 dx \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds &= \int_0^\infty e^{-2ax} dx \\ \int_0^\infty \frac{s^2}{(a^2+s^2)^2} ds &= \frac{\pi}{4a}\end{aligned}$$

**Ans: b**

11. If  $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{10}{(s^2+4)(s^2+25)} ds = \int_0^\infty e^{-7x} dx$ ,

then  $\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(x^2+4)(x^2+25)} =$

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{120}$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{160}$       (c)  $\frac{\pi}{140}$       (d)  $\frac{3\pi}{180}$

**Solution:**

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{dx}{(s^2+4)(s^2+25)} = \frac{\pi}{20} \int_0^\infty e^{-7x} dx = \frac{\pi}{140}$$

**Ans: c**

12. If  $\int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{a}{(a^2+b^2)}$ , then FCT of  $f(x) = 3e^{-5x} + 5e^{-2x}$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{25}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{10}{(4+s^2)} \right]$       (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{5}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{20}{(4+s^2)} \right]$   
 (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{10}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{15}{(4+s^2)} \right]$       (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{10}{(4+s^2)} \right]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}F_c[f(x)] &= 3F_c[e^{-5x}] + 5F_c[e^{-2x}] \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left\{ 3 \left[ \frac{5}{(5^2+s^2)} \right] + 5 \left[ \frac{2}{(2^2+s^2)} \right] \right\} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{15}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{10}{(4+s^2)} \right]\end{aligned}$$

**Ans: d**

13. By Fourier Transforms identity, if

$$\frac{2ab}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(s^2+a^2)(s^2+b^2)} ds = \int_0^\infty e^{-(a+b)x} dx,$$

Then  $\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(x^2+a^2)(x^2+b^2)} dx$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2ab(a+b)}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2b(a+b)}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2a(a+b)}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2ab(a-b)}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(s^2 + a^2)(s^2 + b^2)} ds &= \frac{\pi}{2ab} \int_0^\infty e^{-(a+b)x} dx , \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2ab(a+b)} \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: a**

14. If  $F_c \left[ \frac{e^{-ax}}{x} \right] = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log(a^2 + s^2)$  then  $F_c \left[ \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right]$  is

- (a)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log \left( \frac{b^2}{a^2+s^2} \right)$     (b)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log \left( \frac{b^2+s^2}{a^2+s^2} \right)$   
 (c)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log \left( \frac{a^2}{a^2+s^2} \right)$     (d)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log \left( \frac{b^2-s^2}{a^2+s^2} \right)$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \left[ \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right] &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log(a^2 + s^2) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log(b^2 + s^2) \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \log \left( \frac{b^2 + s^2}{a^2 + s^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:b**

15. If  $F_s \left[ \frac{e^{-ax}}{x} \right] = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right)$  then  $\int_0^\infty \left( \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right) \sin sx dx$  is

- (a)  $\left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) \right)$     (b)  $\left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \right)$   
 (c)  $\left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \right)$     (d)  $\left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) \right)$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} F_c \left[ \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right] &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \right) \\ \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right) \sin sx dx &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \right) \\ \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{e^{-ax} - e^{-bx}}{x} \right) \sin sx dx &= \left( \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{s} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{s} \right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

**Ans: c**

16. If  $f(x) = \frac{2a}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos sx}{s^2 + a^2} ds$  (where  $f(x) = e^{-ax}, a > 0$ )

then by Inverse Fourier Transform  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos mx}{x^2+a^2} dx$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2a} e^{-ms}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2m} e^{-ma}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{4a} e^{-ma}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2a} e^{-ma}$

**Solution:**

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos sx}{x^2+a^2} ds = \frac{\pi}{2a} e^{-ax}$$

By changing the dummy variables of integration s=x and x=m then

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos mx}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2a} e^{-ma}$$

**Ans:d**

17. If  $f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{s \sin sx}{s^2+a^2} ds$  (where  $f(x) = e^{-ax}, a > 0$ )

then by Inverse Fourier Transform  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x \sin mx}{x^2+a^2} dx$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{2} e^{-am}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2m} e^{-ma}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{4a} e^{-ma}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{2a} e^{-ma}$

**Solution:**

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{s \sin sx}{s^2+a^2} ds = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-ax}$$

By changing the dummy variables of integration s=x and x=m then

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{x \sin mx}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} e^{-am}$$

**Ans: a**

18. If  $\int_0^\infty \frac{\sin t}{t} dt = \frac{\pi}{2}$ , then  $F_s \left[ \frac{1}{x} \right]$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$     (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$     (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}}$     (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi}}$

**Solution:**  $F_s \left[ \frac{1}{x} \right] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x} \sin sx dx$

$$\text{Put } sx = \theta \text{ then } \frac{1}{x} = \frac{s}{\theta}$$

$$dx = \frac{d\theta}{s}, \text{ then } F_s \left[ \frac{1}{x} \right] = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

**Ans: b**

19. If  $\int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{a}{(a^2+b^2)}$ , then FCT of  $f(x) = e^{-2x} + 3e^{-x}$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2}{(24+s^2)} + \frac{3}{(9+s^2)} \right]$     (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{2}{(4+s^2)} \right]$

$$(c) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2}{(4+s^2)} + \frac{3}{(1+s^2)} \right] \quad (d) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{5}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{1}{(4+s^2)} \right]$$

**Solution:**  $F_c[f(x)] = F_c[e^{-2x}] + 3F_c[e^{-x}]$

$$\begin{aligned} & \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left\{ \left[ \frac{2}{(4+s^2)} \right] + 3 \left[ \frac{1}{(1+s^2)} \right] \right\} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2}{(4+s^2)} + \frac{3}{(1+s^2)} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:c**

20. The Fourier sine Transforms of  $f(x) = 1, 0 < x < 1$  is

$$(a) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\cos s}{s} \right] \quad (b) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1+\cos s}{s} \right] \quad (c) \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2-\cos s}{s} \right] \quad (d) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1-\cos s}{s} \right]$$

**Solution:**  $F_s[f(x)] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty f(x) \sin sx \, dx = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^1 \sin sx \, dx =$

$$\begin{aligned} & \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ -\frac{\cos sx}{s} \right]_0^1 = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1 - \cos s}{s} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [2i \sin as] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left( \frac{\sin as}{s} \right) \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:d**

21. If  $\int_0^\infty e^{-ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{b}{(a^2+b^2)}$ , then FST of  $f(x) = e^{-2x} + 3e^{-x}$  is

$$\begin{array}{ll} (a) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{(4+s^2)} + \frac{3s}{(1+s^2)} \right] & (b) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{2s}{(4+s^2)} \right] \\ (c) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{2}{(4+s^2)} - \frac{3}{(1+s^2)} \right] & (d) \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{5s}{(25+s^2)} + \frac{s}{(4+s^2)} \right] \end{array}$$

**Solution:**  $F_s[f(x)] = F_c[e^{-2x}] + 3F_c[e^{-x}]$

$$\begin{aligned} & \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left\{ \left[ \frac{s}{(4+s^2)} \right] + 3 \left[ \frac{s}{(1+s^2)} \right] \right\} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{s}{(4+s^2)} + \frac{3s}{(1+s^2)} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Ans:a**

22. The Fourier cosine Transforms of  $f(x) = 1, 0 < x < 1$  is

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\cos s}{s-a} \right]$     (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin s}{s} \right]$  (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\cos s}{s} \right]$  (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{1-\sin s}{s} \right]$

**Solution:**  $F_c[f(x)] = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty f(x) \cos sx dx = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^1 \cos sx dx$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin sx}{s} \right]_0^1 = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \left[ \frac{\sin s}{s} \right]$$

**Ans:b**

23. If  $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{s}{(s^2+4)(s^2+25)} ds = \int_0^\infty e^{-4x} dx$ ,

then  $\int_0^\infty \frac{x dx}{(x^2+4)(x^2+25)} =$

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{12}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{16}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{14}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{8}$

**Solution:**

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{sds}{(s^2 + 4)(s^2 + 25)} = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\infty e^{-4x} dx = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

Put  $s=x$ .

**Ans: d**

24. By Fourier Transforms identity, if  $\frac{2ab}{\pi} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(s^2+a^2)(s^2+b^2)} ds = \int_0^\infty e^{-(a+b)x} dx$ ,

Then  $\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(x^2+9)(x^2+16)} dx$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\pi}{162}$     (b)  $\frac{\pi}{186}$     (c)  $\frac{\pi}{168}$     (d)  $\frac{\pi}{816}$

**Solution:**

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(s^2 + 3^2)(s^2 + 4^2)} ds = \frac{\pi}{2(3)(4)} \int_0^\infty e^{-7x} dx = \frac{\pi}{168}$$

**Ans: c**  $e^{-7x} dx$

25. The Fourier Transforms of  $f(x) = 1$  in  $1 < x < 2$  is

(a)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{i2s} - e^{is}]$

(b)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{is} + e^{i2s}]$

(c)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{i\sqrt{\pi}} [e^{ib} - e^{ia}]$

(d)  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{is} - e^{i2s}]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 F[f(x)] &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{isx} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_1^2 1 \cdot e^{isx} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left[ \frac{e^{isx}}{is} \right]_1^2 = \frac{1}{is\sqrt{2\pi}} [e^{i2s} - e^{is}]
 \end{aligned}$$

Ans: a



# SRM Institute of Science and Technology



Ramapuram Campus

## Department of Mathematics

### Question Bank of Module-V(Z-Transform)

(2020–2021-ODD)

**Subject.Code: 18MAB201T**

**Subject.Name: Transforms and Boundary Value Problems**

**Year/Sem: II/III**

**Part-A (1\*20=20)**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

1.	What is $z(5)$ ?  a) $\frac{z}{z-1}$ b) $\frac{5z}{z-1}$  c) $\frac{z}{5(z-1)}$ d) $\frac{z-1}{z}$	1 mark  Ans (b)      (CLO-5 Remember)	
2.	$z[(-1)^n] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z+1}{z}$ b) $\frac{z}{2z-1}$  c) $\frac{z}{(z+1)}$ d) $\frac{-z}{z+1}$	Ans (c)      (CLO-5 Remember)	
3.	$z[(a)^n u(n)] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z}{z-a}$ if $ z  < a$ b) $\frac{z}{z+a}$ if $ z  > a$  c) $\frac{z}{z-a}$ if $ z  > a$ d) $\frac{z}{z+a}$ if $ z  > a$	Ans (c)      (CLO-5 Remember)	
4.	What is $z[(-2)^n]$ ?	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z+2}{z}$ b) $\frac{z}{z-2}$  c) $\frac{-z}{(z+2)}$ d) $\frac{z}{z+2}$	Ans (d)      (CLO-5 Remember)	
5.	What is $z[n]$ ?	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}$ b) $\frac{-z}{(z+1)^2}$  c) $\frac{2z}{(z-1)^2}$ d) $\frac{z}{(z+1)^2}$	Ans (a)      (CLO-5 Remember)	

6.	$z[e^{-5n}] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z}{z + e^{-5}}$ b) $\frac{z}{z - e^{-5}}$ c) $\frac{z}{z + e^5}$ d) $\frac{2z}{z + e^5}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
7.	What is Z-Transform of $na^n$ ?		1 mark
	a) $\frac{az}{(z + a)^2}$ b) $\frac{az}{(z - a)^2}$ c) $\frac{z}{(z - a)^2}$ d) $\frac{z}{(z + a)^2}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
8.	What is $z[n^2]$ ?		1 mark
	a) $\frac{az}{(z + a)^2}$ b) $\frac{az}{(z - a)^2}$ c) $\frac{z}{(z - a)^2}$ d) $\frac{z}{(z + a)^2}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
9.	If $z[f(t)] = F(z)$ then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} F(z) = ?$	1 mark	
	a) $f(0)$ b) $f(1)$ c) $f(\infty)$ d) $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} f(t)$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
10.	What is Z-Transform of $z\left[\frac{1}{n!}\right]$ ?	1 mark	
	a) $e^{1/z}$ b) $e^z$ c) $e^{-1/z}$ d) $e^{-z}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
11.	$z\left[\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}\right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z}{(z^2 + 1)}$ b) $\frac{z}{(z^2 - 4)}$ c) $\frac{z}{(z^2 - 1)}$ d) $\frac{2z}{(z^2 + 1)}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
12.	$z\left[\cos \frac{n\pi}{2}\right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{z^2}{(z^2 + 1)}$ b) $\frac{z}{(z - 1)}$ c) $\frac{z}{(z^2 + 1)}$ d) $\frac{z^2}{(z^2 - 1)}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)

13.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{z-a} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $a^{n+1}$ b) $a$ c) $a^n$ d) $a^{n-1}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 Remember)
14.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{(z-a)^2} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $na^{n+1}$ b) $na$ c) $na^n$ d) $na^{n-1}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-5 Remember)
15.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{(z-a)} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $a^{n+1}$ b) $a$ c) $a^n$ d) $a^{n-1}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-5 Remember)
16.	$z^{-1} \left[ e^{1/z} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $\frac{1}{n+1}$ b) $\frac{1}{(n+1)!}$ c) $\frac{1}{(n-1)!}$ d) $\frac{1}{n!}$	Ans (d)	(CLO-5 Remember)
17.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{(z-1)^2} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $n$ b) $n+1$ c) $n-1$ d) $\frac{1}{n}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
18.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{az}{(z-1)^2} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	
	a) $na^{n+1}$ b) $na$ c) $na^n$ d) $na^{n-1}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 Remember)
19.	$z^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{(z+1)} \right] = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$	1 mark	

	a) $(-1)^n$ c) $(-1)^{n-1}$	b) $(-1)^{n+1}$ a) $n(-1)^n$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
20.	What is $z[f(n) * g(n)]$		1 mark	
	a) $F(z).G^{-1}(z)$ c) $F^{-1}(z).G(z)$	b) $F^{-1}(z).G^{-1}(z)$ d) $F(z).G(z)$	Ans (d)	(CLO-5 Remember)
21.	$Z(a^n \cdot n)$			
	(a) $\frac{az}{(z+a)^2}$ (c) $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$	(b) $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$ (d) $\frac{z}{a(z-a)^2}$	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 <b>Remember</b> )
22.	$Z[5.3^n - 2(-1)^n]$			
	(a) $5\left(\frac{z}{z-3}\right) - 2\left(\frac{z}{z+1}\right)$ (c) $5\left(\frac{z}{z-4}\right) + 2\left(\frac{z}{z+1}\right)$	(b) $4\left(\frac{z}{z-3}\right) + 2\left(\frac{z}{z-1}\right)$ (d) $5\left(\frac{z}{z-3}\right) + \left(\frac{z}{z-2}\right)$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
23.	$Z\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$			
	(a) $z \log\left(\frac{z}{z-1}\right)$ (b) $z \log\left(\frac{z-1}{z}\right)$ (c) $\log\left(\frac{z-1}{z}\right)$ (d) $\log\left(\frac{z}{z-1}\right)$		Ans (d)	(CLO-5 Remember)
24.	$Z^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{(z-\frac{1}{2})(z-\frac{1}{3})}\right)$ residue at $z=\frac{1}{2}$			

	(a) $\frac{6}{2^{n+1}}$  (d) $-\frac{6}{2^{n+1}}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
25.	$Z^{-1}\left(\frac{8z^2}{(2z-1)(4z-1)}\right)$		
	(a) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n * \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$  (b) $(1)^n * \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$  (c) $\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^n * \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$  (d) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1} * \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
26.	$y(n+2) - 4y(n+1) + 4y(n) = 0$ where $y(0) = 1, y(1) = 0$		
	(a) $Y(z)(z^2 - 4z + 4) = z^2 + 4z$ (b) $Y(z)(z^2 + 4z + 4) = z^2 - 4z$ (c) $Y(z)(z^2 - 4z + 4) = z^2 - 4z$ (d) $Y(z)(z^2 - 4z - 4) = z^2 + 4z$	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 Remember)
27.	$Z[t]$ is		
	(a) $Z[t] = T \sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty} n z$  (b) $Z[t] = T \sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty} n z^{-n}$  (c) $Z[t] = T \sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty} \frac{1}{n} z^{-n}$  (d) $Z[t] = T \sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty} z^{-n}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
28.	$Z[-n^2]$ is		
	(a) $-\frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3}$  (b) $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}$  (c) $\frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3}$  (d) $\frac{Tz}{(z-1)^2}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)

29.	$Z(e^{3t-7})$ is		
	(a) $\frac{e^7 z}{z + e^{-3t}}$ (b) $\frac{e^{-7} z}{z - e^{-3t}}$ (c) $\frac{e^{-7}}{z - e^{-t}}$ (d) $\frac{e^7}{z + e^{-t}}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
30.	Z- Transform formula		
	(a) $Z[f(n)] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f(n) z^{-n}$ (b) $Z[f(n)] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (f(n) z)^{-n}$ (c) $Z[f(n)] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} z^n$ (d) $Z[f(n)] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f(n) z^{-n}$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
31.	Inverse Z transform of $\frac{z^2}{\left(z - \frac{1}{2}\right)(z - 4)}$ is		
	(a) $\left[2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n\right]$ (b) $\left[2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n\right]$ (c) $\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n\right]$ (d) $\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n\right]$	Ans (a)	(CLO-5 Remember)
32.	$Z(e^{t+7})$ is		
	(a) $\frac{e^{10} z}{z + e^{-t}}$ (b) $\frac{e^7 z}{z - e^t}$ (c) $\frac{e^{10}}{z - e^{-t}}$ (d) $\frac{e^{10}}{z + e^{-t}}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
33.	$Z[n(2n-1)]$ is		
	(a) $\frac{2z}{(z+1)^2}$ (b) $\frac{z(z+3)}{(z-1)^3}$ (c) $\frac{2z}{(z-1)^3}$ (d) $\frac{z}{(z-1)}$	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)
34.	$Z[n-1]$ is		

	<p>a) <math>\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}</math>      b) <math>\frac{-2z}{(z+1)^2}</math>  c) <math>\frac{2z(1-z)}{(z-1)^2}</math>      d) <math>\frac{z}{(z+1)^2}</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 Remember)
35.	inverse Z- transform of $\frac{z}{z^2 - 7z + 10}$		
	<p>(a) <math>-\frac{1}{3(z-5)} + \frac{1}{3(z+2)}</math>      (b) <math>-\frac{1}{3(z-5)} - \frac{1}{3(z-2)}</math>  (c) <math>\frac{1}{3(z-5)} - \frac{1}{3(z-2)}</math>      (d) <math>-\frac{1}{(z-5)} + \frac{1}{(z-2)}</math></p>	Ans (c)	(CLO-5 Remember)
36.	$Z(\sin \omega t)$ is		
	<p>(a) <math>\frac{z \sin \omega T}{z^2 - 2z \cos \omega T - 1}</math>      (b) <math>\frac{z \sin \omega T}{z^2 - 2z \cos \omega T + 1}</math>  (c) <math>\frac{z^2 \sin \omega T}{z^2 - 2z \cos \omega T + 1}</math>      (d) <math>\frac{z \sin \omega T}{z^2 + 2z \cos \omega T + 1}</math></p>	Ans (b)	(CLO-5 Remember)



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

## RAMAPURAM CAMPUS

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

**Year/Sem : II/III**

**Branch: Common to All branches**

### Unit V – Z Transforms

**1. Find  $Z(n)$**

- (a)  $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}$       (b)  $\frac{z}{(z+1)^2}$       (c)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$       (d)  $\frac{z}{z+1}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(n) &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} nz^{-n} \\ &= \frac{1}{z} + \frac{2}{z^2} + \frac{3}{z^3} + \dots \\ &= \frac{1}{z} \left(1 - \frac{1}{z}\right)^{-2} = \frac{z}{(z-1)^2} \end{aligned}$$

**2. Find Z-Transform of  $na^n$**

- (a)  $\frac{z}{(z+a)^2}$       (b)  $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$       (c)  $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$       (d)  $\frac{az}{(z+a)^2}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(nf(n)) &= -z \frac{d}{dz} Z(a^n) \\ &= -z \frac{d}{dz} \left( \frac{z}{z-a} \right) \\ &= -z \left( -\frac{a}{(z-a)^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{az}{(z-a)^2} \end{aligned}$$

**3.** Find Z-Transform of  $a^n \frac{1}{n!}$

- (a)  $e^{-\frac{a}{z}}$       (b)  $e^{\frac{a}{z}}$       (c)  $e^{\frac{1}{z}}$       (d)  $e^{-\frac{1}{z}}$

**Solution**

$$\begin{aligned} Z\left(a^n \frac{1}{n!}\right) &= Z\left(\frac{1}{n!}\right)_{z \rightarrow \frac{z}{a}} \\ &= \left(e^{\frac{1}{z}}\right)_{z \rightarrow \frac{z}{a}} \\ &= e^{\frac{a}{z}} \end{aligned}$$

**4.** Find Z-Transform of  $r^n e^{in\theta}$  by eliminating arbitrary function

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z-re^{i\theta}}$       (b)  $\frac{z}{z+re^{i\theta}}$       (c)  $\frac{1}{z-re^{i\theta}}$       (d)  $\frac{-1}{z-re^{i\theta}}$

**Solution:**

We know that  $Z(a^n) = \frac{z}{z-a}$

Put  $a = re^{i\theta}$

$$Z(r^n e^{in\theta}) = \frac{z}{z - re^{i\theta}}$$

**5.** Find  $Z(n^2)$

(a)  $-Z\left[\frac{1+z}{(z-1)^3}\right]$

(b)  $Z\left[\frac{1+z}{(z-1)^3}\right]$

(c)  $-Z\left[\frac{1+z}{(z+1)^3}\right]$

(d)  $Z\left[\frac{1+z}{(z+1)^3}\right]$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(n^2) &= -Z \frac{d}{dz} Z(n) \\ &= -Z \frac{d}{dz} \left( \frac{z}{(z-1)^2} \right) \\ &= -Z \left[ \frac{1+z}{(z-1)^3} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**6.** Find  $Z(n(n - 1))$

(a)  $\frac{z}{(z+1)^3}$       (b)  $\frac{z}{(z-1)^3}$       (c)  $\frac{2z}{(z+1)^3}$       (d)  $\frac{2z}{(z-1)^3}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(n(n - 1)) &= Z(n^2 - n) \\ &= Z(n^2) - Z(n) \\ &= \frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3} - \frac{z}{(z-1)^2} \\ &= \frac{2z}{(z-1)^3} \end{aligned}$$

**7.** Find  $Z(n(1 + 5^n))$

(a) $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2} + \frac{5z}{(z-5)^2}$	(b) $\frac{z}{(z+1)^2} + \frac{5z}{(z+5)^2}$
(c) $\frac{z}{(z-1)^2} + \frac{5z}{(z+5)^2}$	(d) $\frac{z}{(z+1)^2} + \frac{5z}{(z-5)^2}$

**Solution 9:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(n(1 + 5^n)) &= Z(n) + Z(n \cdot 5^n) \\ &= \frac{z}{(z-1)^2} + \frac{5z}{(z-5)^2} \end{aligned}$$

**8.** Find the inverse Z-Transform of  $\frac{z}{z+1} + \frac{7z}{z-3}$ , for  $n > 0$

(a) $(-1)^n + 7(-3)^n$	(b) $(-1)^n - 7(3)^n$
(c) $(-1)^n - 7(-3)^n$	(d) $(-1)^n + 7(3)^n$

**Solution:**

$$Z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{z+1} + \frac{7z}{z-3}\right) = (-1)^n + 7(3)^n$$

**9.** Find  $Z^{-1}\left(\frac{2z}{2z-1}\right)$

(a) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$	(b) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$
(c) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$	(d) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$

**Solution:**

$$Z^{-1}\left(\frac{2z}{2z-1}\right) = \frac{2}{2} Z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{z-\frac{1}{2}}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$

**10.** Find  $Z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{4z+1}\right)$

(a)  $(-1)^n \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n+1}$

(b)  $(-2)^n \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{n+1}$

(c)  $(-1)^n \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n+1}$

(d)  $(-2)^n \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n+1}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{4z+1}\right) &= \frac{1}{4} Z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{z+\frac{1}{4}}\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)^n = (-1)^n \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n+1} \end{aligned}$$

**11.** Find  $Z(3^n(1+n))$

(a)  $\frac{z}{z+3} + \frac{3z}{(z+3)^2}$

(b)  $\frac{z}{z+3} + \frac{3z}{(z-3)^2}$

(c)  $\frac{z}{z-3} + \frac{3z}{(z-3)^2}$

(d)  $\frac{z}{z-3} + \frac{3z}{(z+3)^2}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(3^n(1+n)) &= Z(3^n) + Z(n \cdot 3^n) \\ &= \frac{z}{z-3} + \frac{3z}{(z-3)^2} \end{aligned}$$

**12.** If  $F(z)z^{n-1} = \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)}$  then find residue at largest pole

(a)  $2^{-n}$

(b)  $3^{-n}$

(c)  $3^n$

(d)  $2^n$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Res}_{z=2} F(z)z^{n-1} &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 2} (z-2) \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)} \\ &= \frac{2^n}{2-1} = 2^n \end{aligned}$$

**13.** If  $F(z)z^{n-1} = \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)}$  then find residue at smallest pole

(a)  $-1$

(b)  $(-1)^n$

(c)  $1$

(d)  $(-2)^n$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Res}_{z=1} F(z) z^{n-1} &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 2} (z-1) \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)} \\ &= \frac{1}{-1} = -1 \end{aligned}$$

**14.** Find  $y(z)$  for the difference Equation  $y_{n+1} - y_n = 0, y_0 = 1$

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (a) $y(z) = \frac{z}{z+1}$ | (b) $y(z) = \frac{z}{1-z}$  |
| (c) $y(z) = \frac{z}{z-1}$ | (d) $y(z) = \frac{-z}{z+1}$ |

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z(y_n) - zy_0 \\ zy(z) - zy_0 - y(z) = 0 \\ (z-1)y(z) = z \\ y(z) = \frac{z}{z-1} \end{aligned}$$

**15.** Find  $Z[(e^n)^{100} + (e^n)^{200})]$

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a) $\frac{z}{z-e^{100}} + \frac{z}{z-e^{200}}$ | (b) $\frac{z}{z+e^{100}} + \frac{z}{z-e^{200}}$ |
| (c) $\frac{z}{z-e^{100}} + \frac{z}{z+e^{200}}$ | (d) $\frac{z}{z+e^{100}} + \frac{z}{z+e^{200}}$ |

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z[(e^n)^{100} + (e^n)^{200})] &= Z((e^{100})^n) + Z(((e^{100})^n) \\ &= \frac{z}{z - e^{100}} + \frac{z}{z - e^{200}} \end{aligned}$$

**16.** Using Final value theorem evaluate  $f(z) = \frac{1+z^{-1}}{1-0.25z^{-1}}$

- |       |       |
|-------|-------|
| (a) 0 | (b) 1 |
| (c) 2 | (d) 3 |

**Solution:**

$$\text{Let } F(z) = \frac{z+1}{z-0.25}$$

$$\lim_{z \rightarrow 1} (z-1)F(z) = \lim_{z \rightarrow 1} (z-1) \frac{z+1}{z-0.25} = 0$$

**17.** Find the initial value of  $F(z) = \frac{z}{2z^2 - 3z + 1}$

- (a) 0      (b) 1      (c)-1      (d)2

**Solution:**

$$f(0) = \lim_{z \rightarrow \infty} F(z)$$

$$0 = \frac{1}{z\left(2 - \frac{3}{z} + z^2\right)} = \frac{z}{z^2\left(2 - \frac{3}{z} + \frac{1}{z^2}\right)}$$

**18.** Evaluate  $Z[(k - 1)a^{k-1}]$

(a)  $\frac{a}{(z-a)^2}$

(b)  $\frac{a}{(z+a)^2}$

(c)  $\frac{1}{(z-a)^2}$

(d)  $\frac{1}{(z+a)^2}$

**Solution**

$$Z[(k - 1)a^{k-1}] = z^{-1}Z[ka^k]$$

$$= z^{-1}\left(\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}\right) = \frac{a}{(z-a)^2}$$

**19.** Find  $Y(z)$  for  $y_{n+2} + 4y_n = 0, y_0 = 0, y_1 = -2$

(a)  $Y(z) = \frac{z}{z^2 + 4}$       (b)  $Y(z) = \frac{2z}{z^2 - 4}$

(c)  $Y(z) = \frac{2z}{z^2 + 4}$       (d)  $Y(z) = \frac{-2z}{z^2 + 4}$

**Solution:**

$$z^2Y(z) - z^2y(0) - zy(1) - 4Y(z) = 0$$

$$z^2Y(z) - z(2) + 4Y(z) = 0$$

$$Y(z) = \frac{2z}{z^2 + 4}$$

**20.** Find  $Z\{e^{3n}\}$

- (a)  $-\cos x$  (b)  $\cos x$  (c)  $-\sin x$  (d)  $\sin x$

**Solution:**

$$Z\{e^{3n}\} = Z\{(e^3)^n\} = \frac{z}{z - e^3}$$

**21.** Find  $Z\{(-3)^n\}$

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z+3}$  (b)  $\frac{-z}{z+3}$  (c)  $\frac{z}{z-3}$  (d)  $\frac{2z}{z+3}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z\{a^n\} &= \frac{z}{z - a} \\ Z\{(-3)^n\} &= \frac{z}{z - (-3)} = \frac{z}{z + 3} \end{aligned}$$

**22.** Find  $Z\{2^n + (-5)^n\}$

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z+2} + \frac{z}{z-5}$  (b)  $\frac{z}{z-2} + \frac{z}{z-5}$  (c)  $\frac{z}{z-2} + \frac{z}{z+5}$  (d)  $\frac{z}{z+2} + \frac{z}{z-5}$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z\{2^n + (-5)^n\} &= Z\{2^n\} + Z\{(-5)^n\} \\ &= \frac{z}{z - 2} + \frac{z}{z + 5} \end{aligned}$$

**23.** Find  $Z\{4.8^n + (-4)(-6)^n\}$

(a)  $\frac{4z}{z-8} + \frac{4z}{z+6}$

(b)  $\frac{4z}{z-8} - \frac{4z}{z+6}$

(c)  $\frac{4z}{z+8} - \frac{4z}{z-6}$

(d)  $\frac{4z}{z+8} + \frac{4z}{z-6}$

**Solution:1**

$$\begin{aligned} 1Z\{4.8^n + (-4)(-6)^n\} &= 4Z\{8^n\} + (-4)Z\{(-6)^n\} \\ &= \frac{4z}{z-8} - \frac{4z}{z+6} \end{aligned}$$

**24.** Find  $Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z+7} + 2 \cdot \frac{z}{z-3}\right\}$

- (a)  $(7)^n + 2(-3)^n$       (b)  $(-7)^n - 2(3)^n$   
 (c)  $(7)^n + 2(3)^n$       **(d)**  $(-7)^n + 2(3)^n$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z+7} + 2 \cdot \frac{z}{z-3}\right\} &= Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z+7}\right\} + 2 Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{2}{z-3}\right\} \\ &= (-7)^n + 2(3)^n \end{aligned}$$

**25.** Find  $Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z-8} + 3 \cdot \frac{z}{z+3}\right\}$

- (a)  $(8)^n - 3(-3)^n$       (b)  $(-8)^n + 3(3)^n$   
 (c)  $(-8)^n + 3(-3)^n$       **(d)**  $(8)^n + 3(-3)^n$

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned} Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z-8} + 3 \cdot \frac{z}{z+3}\right\} &= Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{z}{z-8}\right\} + 3 Z^{-1}\left\{\frac{2}{z+3}\right\} \\ &= (8)^n + 3(-3)^n \end{aligned}$$

# UNIT-I

## PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

1. The complete integral of  $p = q$  is \_\_\_\_\_

- (i)  $z = ax + by$    (ii)  $\cancel{z = a(x + y) + b}$    (iii)  $z = ax + by + c$
- (iv)  $z = ax - by + a$

2. The complete integral of  $q = 2py$  is \_\_\_\_\_

- (i)  $\cancel{z = ax + ay^2 + b}$    (ii)  $z = ax^2 - ay^2 + b$    (iii)  $z = ax + by$
- (iv)  $z = 2xy$ .

3. The complete integral of  $pq = 1$  is

- (i)  $\cancel{az = a^2x + y + ac}$    (ii)  $z = ax + ay + c$    (iii)  $az = x + y + c$
- (iv)  $z = x + y + c$ .

4. The solution to  $pq = x$  is

- (i)  $\cancel{z = \frac{x^2}{2a} + ay + c}$    (ii)  $z = \frac{y^2}{2a} + ax + c$    (iii)  $z = x + y + 1$
- (iv)  $z = x - ay$ .

5. The partial differential equation formed by eliminating arbitrary constant is

$z = (x + a)(y + b)$  is

- (i)  $z = p + q$    (ii)  $z = p - q$    (iii)  $z = \frac{p}{q}$    (iv)  $\cancel{z = pq}$ .

6. The partial differential equation formed by eliminating arbitrary constant in

$z = ax + by + ab$

- (i)  $z = px + qy + ab$    (ii)  $z = ax + by + pq$    (iii)  $\cancel{z = px + qy + pq}$
- (iv)  $c = px + qy + pq$

7. The partial differential equation formed by eliminating arbitrary function in  $z = f(x^2 + y^2)$  is

- (i)  $xp = yq$  (ii)  $xy = pq$  (iii)  $xq = yp$  (iv)  $x + p = y + q$

8. The general integral of  $z = xp + yq$  is

- (i)  $\Phi\left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{y}{z}\right) = 0$  (ii)  $\Phi(x + y, y + z) = 0$  (iii)  $\Phi\left(x - y, \frac{x}{z}\right) = 0$   
(iv)  $\Phi\left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{y}{x} + z\right) = 0$ .

9. The general integral of  $p + q = 1$  is

- (i)  $x - y = f(y - z)$  (ii)  $\Phi(x + y, y - z) = 0$  (iii)  $f(x - y, y - z) = 0$   
(iv)  $x = y + f(y + z)$

10. The solution to  $z^2 = pq$  is

- (i)  $x + ay + c = \sqrt{a} \log z$  (ii)  $x - ay + c = \log z$  (iii)  $ax + y = \log az$   
(iv)  $ax + y = a \log z$

11. The solution which has number of arbitrary constants equal to number of independent variables is

- (i) general integral (ii) complete integral (iii) particular integral  
(iv) singular integral

12. The complete integral of  $p^2 + q^2 = x + y$  is

- (i)  $z = \frac{2}{3}(x - a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3}(y - a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + b$  (ii)  $z = \frac{2}{3}(x + a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3}(y + a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + b$   
(iii)  $z = \frac{2}{3}(x + a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3}(y - a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + b$  (iv)  $z = \frac{2}{3}(x + a)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{2}{3}(a - y)^{\frac{3}{2}} + b$

13. Solve  $(D^3 - 7DD'^2 - 6D^3)z = 0$ .

- (i)  $\cancel{z} = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(ii)  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + f_3(y-3x)$   
(iii)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(iv)  $z = f_1(y+x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+3x)$

14. Solve  $(D^3 - 3D^2D')z = 0$ .

- (i)  $z = f_1(y-x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+2x)$   
(ii)  $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(iii)  $\cancel{z} = f_1(y) + xf_2(y) + f_3(y+3x)$   
(iv)  $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y) + f_3(y-3x)$

15. The complementary function of  $(D^3 - 3D^2D' + 4D'^3)z = e^{2x+y}$ .

- (i)  $f_1(y-x) + f_2(y-2x) + f_3(y+2x)$   
(ii)  $f_1(y+x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y-2x)$   
(iii)  $\cancel{f}_1(y+x) + xf_2(y+2x) + f_3(y+2x)$   
(iv)  $f_1(y-x) + f_2(y+2x) + xf_3(y+2x)$

16. The particular integral of  $(D^3 - 2D^2D')z = e^{x+2y}$  is

- (i)  $\frac{e^{x+2y}}{3}$  (ii)  $\frac{e^x}{3}$  (iii)  $e^{x+2y}$  (iv)  $\cancel{\frac{-e^{x+2y}}{3}}$

17. The particular integral of  $(D^2)z = x^3y$  is

- (i)  $\cancel{\frac{x^5y}{20}}$  (ii)  $x^3y$  (iii)  $x^4y^2$  (iv)  $x^2y^2$

18. The partial differential equation  $u_{xx} = u_{yy}$  is of the form

- (i) parabolic (ii) elliptic (iii) hyperbolic (iv) none of these

19. The particular integral of  $(D^2 + 2DD' + D'^2)z = \sinhy$  is

- (i)  $\tanh y$  (ii)  $\cosh y + \sinh y$  (iii)  $\cosh y - \sinh y$  (iv)  $\sinh y$

20. The complete integral of  $z = px + qy + p^2 + q^2$  is

- (i)  $z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$  (ii)  $z = ax + by + a^2 - b^2$   
(iii)  $z = ax + by + c^2 + d^2$  (iv)  $z = ax - by + c^2 - d^2$

21. If complete integral is  $z = ax + by - 3ab$ , the singular integral is

- (i)  $z = x + y$  (ii)  $z = \frac{x}{y}$  (iii)  $z = xy$  (iv)  $xy = 3z$ .

22. The partial differential equation is elliptic if  $B^2 - 4AC$

- (i)  $> 0$  (ii)  $\geq 0$  (iii)  $\leq 0$  (iv)  $< 0$

23. The degree and order of  $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^3} + \left(\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x \partial y^2}\right)^2 + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \sin(x + 2y)$  is

- (i) 2, 3 (ii) 1, 3 (iii) 3, 2 (iv) 1, 3

24.  $x^2 f_{xx} + (1 - y^2) f_{yy} = 0$  is elliptic in \_\_\_\_\_ region

- (i)  $x \neq 0, |y| < 1$  (ii)  $x \neq 0, |y| > 1$  (iii)  $x = 0$  (iv)  $|y| < 1$

25. The general solution of  $p \tan x + q \tan y = \tan z$

- (i)  $f\left(\frac{\sin x}{\sin y}, \frac{\sin y}{\sin z}\right) = 0$  (ii)  $f\left(\sin\left(\frac{x}{y}\right), \sin\left(\frac{y}{z}\right)\right) = 0$

- (iii)  $f(\sin x, \sin y) = 0$  (iv)  $f(\sin y, \sin z) = 0$

# MA1003 - Transforms and Boundary Value Problems

## Unit-IV : Fourier Transforms

1. If  $f(x)$  is a function defined in  $(-l, l)$  and satisfies Dirichlet's conditions then
  - $f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dx d\lambda$
  - $f(x) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos x(t-x) dx d\lambda$
  - $f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dx d\lambda$
  - $f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) \cos \lambda(t-x) dx d\lambda$
  
2. The Fourier transform of a function  $f(x)$  is
  - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{ist} dt$
  - $\checkmark \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{isx} dx$
  - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{isx} dx$
  - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(s) e^{isx} dx$
  
3. The Fourier transform of  $f(x) = e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$  is
  - $e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$
  - $\frac{1}{s^2}$
  - $\frac{1}{e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}}$
  - $e^{\frac{x^2}{2}}$
  
4. The Fourier cosine transform of  $e^{-ax}$  is
  - $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{a^2+x^2}$
  - $\checkmark \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \frac{s}{s^2+a^2}$
  - $\sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$
  - $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{a}{s^2+a^2}$
  
5. Under Fourier cosine transform  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$  is
  - self-reciprocal function
  - cosine function
  - inverse function
  - complex function
  
6. The Fourier sine transform of  $x e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$  is
  - 0
  - $\checkmark s e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$
  - $\frac{1}{s^2}$
  - none of the above
  
7.  $F[f(ax)] = \frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$ 
  - $\frac{1}{s} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$
  - $\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$

c.  $\frac{1}{a} F\left(\frac{s}{a}\right)$

d.  $\frac{1}{s} F\left(\frac{as}{a}\right)$

8.  $F[f(x-a)] =$

a.  $e^{ias} F(a)$

b.  $e^{ias} F(x)$

c.  $e^{iax} F(a)$

d.  $e^{ias} F(s)$

9.  $F[e^{iax} f(x)] =$

a.  $F(s+a)$

b.  $F(s-a)$

c.  $F(sa)$

d.  $F(s/a)$

10.  $F[f(x) \cos ax] =$

a.  $[f(a)+f(s-a)]/2$

b.  $[f(sa)+f(s+a)]/2$

c.  $[f(s+a)+f(s-a)]/2$

d. none of the above

11.  $F[f(x) * g(x)] =$

a.  $F(s) + G(s)$

b.  $F(s) - G(s)$

c.  $F(s)G(s)$

d.  $F(s)|G(s)$

12. If  $F(s) = F[f(x)]$  then  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx =$

a.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx$

b.  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(s)|^2 ds$

c.  $\int_0^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx$

d.  $\int_{-0}^{\infty} |f(s)|^2 ds$

13.  $F[xf(x)] =$

a.  $\frac{dF(s)}{ds}$

b.  $i \frac{dF(s)}{ds}$

c.  $+i \frac{dF(s)}{ds}$

d.  $-i \frac{dF(s)}{ds}$

14.  $F_C[xf(x)] =$

a.  $\frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$

b.  $i \frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$

c.  $-i \frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$

d.  $- \frac{dF_C(s)}{ds}$

15.  $F_s[xf(x)] =$

a.  $\frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$

b.  $i \frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$

c.  $-i \frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$

d.  $\frac{dF_s(s)}{ds}$

16. The relation between Fourier transform and Laplace transform is

a.  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} L[g(x)]$

b.  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} L[g(x)]$

c.  $F[f(x)] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} L[g(x)]$

c.  $F[f(x)] = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{\pi}} L[g(x)]$

17. The Fourier cosine transform of  $F_C[e^{-4x}]$

a.  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{4}{16+s^2}$

b.  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{4}{4+s^2}$

c.  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4}{16+s^2}$

d.  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{4}{4+s^2}$

18. The Fourier transform of an odd function of x is

- a. an odd function of s    b. even function of s    c. an odd function of x    d. even function of x

19. The Fourier transform of an even function of x is

- a. an odd function of s    b. even function of s    c. an odd function of x    d. even function of x

20. . The Fourier sine transform of  $F_S[\frac{1}{x}]$

a.  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$

b.  $\sqrt{\pi}$

c.  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$

d.  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{4}}$

**MA1003 – TRANSFORMS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**

**UNIT-II : FOURIER SERIES**

1.  $\sin x$  is a periodic function with period

- (a)  $\pi$  (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  (c)  $2\pi$  (d)  $4\pi$

2. Which one of the following function is an even function

- (a)  $\sin x$  (b)  $x$  (c)  $e^x$  (d)  $x^2$

3.  $\int_{-a}^a f(x)dx = 0$  if  $f(x)$  is

- (a) odd (b) even (c) periodic (iv) zero

4.  $\int_{-a}^a f(x)dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x)dx$  if  $f(x)$  is

- (a) even (b) odd (c) neither even nor odd (iv) periodic

5.  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |x| dx$  is equal to

- (a)  $2 \int_0^{\pi} x dx$  (b) 0 (c)  $2 \int_0^{\pi} (-x) dx$  (iv)  $4 \int_0^{\pi/2} x dx$

6.  $\tan x$  is a periodic function with period

- (a)  $\pi$  (b)  $2\pi$  (c)  $3\pi$  (d)  $\pi/2$

7. The constant  $a_0$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = x$  is  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$

- (a)  $\pi$  (b)  $2\pi$  (c)  $3\pi$  (d) 0

8. The constant  $a_0$  of the Fourier series for the function  $f(x) = k$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$

- (a)  $k$  (b)  $2k$  (c) 0 (d)  $\frac{k}{2}$

9. If  $f(x)$  is an odd function in  $(-l, l)$  then value of  $a_n$  in the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x)$  is

- (a)  $\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \cos nx dx$  (b) 0 (c)  $\frac{2}{l} \int_0^l f(x) \sin nx dx$  (d)  $\frac{1}{l} \int_{-l}^l x dx$

10. If  $f(x)$  is an even function in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value of  $b_n$  in the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x)$  is

- (a)  $\frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$  (b)  $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx dx$  (c) 0 (d)  $\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx dx$

11. The RMS value of  $f(x)$  in  $a \leq x \leq b$  is

- (a) 0    (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b [f(x)]^2 dx}{b-a}}$     (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b [f(x)]^2 dx}{b+a}}$     (d)  $\sqrt{\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b f(x) dx}{b-a}}}$

12. The RMS value of  $f(x) = x$  in  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$  is

- (a) 1    (b) 0    (c)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$     (d) -1

13. If  $\bar{y}$  is the RMS value of  $f(x)$  in  $(0, 2l)$  then  $\frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)$  is

- (a)  $\frac{\bar{y}^2}{2}$     (b)  $\bar{y}$     (c)  $\frac{\bar{y}}{2}$     (d)  $\bar{y}^2$

14. Half range cosine series for  $f(x)$  in  $(0, \pi)$  is

- (a)  $\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$     (b)  $\frac{a_0^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n^2 + b_n^2)$     (c)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$     (d)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$

15. Half range sine series for  $f(x)$  in  $(0, \pi)$  is

- (a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$     (b)  $\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$     (c)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$     (d)  $\frac{a_0}{2} - \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$

16. The function defined by  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \\ -x, & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$  is

- (a) odd    (b) neither odd nor even    (c) periodic    (d) even

17. The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} g(x), & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ -g(-x), & -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \end{cases}$  is

- (a) even function    (b) odd function    (c) increasing function    (d) periodic function

18. The value of Fourier series of  $f(x)$  in  $0 < x < 2\pi$  at  $x = 0$  is

- (a)  $f(0)$     (b)  $f(2\pi)$     (c)  $\frac{f(0) + f(2\pi)}{2}$     (iv) 0

19. The value of Fourier series  $f(x)$  in  $0 < x < 2l$  at  $x = l$  is

- (a)  $f(l)$     (b)  $f(-l)$     (c)  $f(0)$     (d)  $f(2l)$

20. The value of Fourier series of  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $0 < x < 2$  at  $x = 1$  is

- (a) 0    (b) 4    (c) 1    (d) -1

21. Which of the following is an even function of  $x$ ?

- (a)  $x^2$     (b)  $x^2 - 4x$     (c)  $\sin(2x) + 3x$     (d)  $x^3 + 6$

22. A function  $f(x)$  with period  $T$  if

- (a)  $f(x+T) = f(T)$     (b)  $f(x+T) = f(x)$     (c)  $f(x+T) = -f(x)$   
(d)  $f(x+T).f(x) = 0$

23. For half range cosine series of  $f(x) = \cos x$  in  $(0, \pi)$  the value of  $a_0$  is

- (a) 4    (b)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$     (c)  $\frac{4}{\pi}$     (d) 0

24. An example for a function which neither even nor odd

- (a)  $x \sin x$     (b)  $e^{ax}$     (c)  $x^2 \sin x$     (d)  $x \cos x$

25. If  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = a$ , then the Fourier series at  $x = a$  is

- (a)  $\frac{f(a^-) - f(a^+)}{2}$     (b)  $f(a^-) - f(a^+)$     (c)  $\frac{f(a^-) - f(a^+)}{3}$     (d)  $\frac{f(a^-) + f(a^+)}{2}$

**MA1003 TRANSFORMS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**  
**Unit 3 One dimensional wave and heat equation**  
**Objective type questions**

1. The proper solution of the problems on vibration of string is

(a)  $y(x,t) = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$       (b)  $y(x,t) = (Ax + B)(Ct + D)$

(c)  $y(x,t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)(C \cos \lambda at + D \sin \lambda at)$       (d)  $y(x,t) = (Ax + B)$

2. The one dimensional wave equation is

(a)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$        (b)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$       (c)  $\frac{\partial y}{\partial t} = a \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$       (d)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} = a \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2}$

3. In wave equation  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $a^2$  stands for

(a)  $\frac{T}{m}$       (b)  $\frac{k}{c}$       (c)  $\frac{m}{T}$       (d)  $\frac{k}{m}$

4. In heat equation  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $\alpha^2$  stands for

(a)  $\frac{k}{\rho}$       (b)  $\frac{T}{m}$        (c)  $\frac{k}{\rho c}$       (d)  $\frac{k}{c}$

5. The one dimensional heat equation in steady state is

(a)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$       (b)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = 0$       (c)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} - \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$        (d)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = 0$

6. The proper solution of  $u_t = \alpha^2 u_{xx}$  is

(a)  $u = (Ax + B)C$        (b)  $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$

(c)  $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$       (d)  $u = At + B$

7. The proper solution in steady state heat flow problems is

(a)  $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})e^{\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$        (b)  $u = Ax + B$

(c)  $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-\alpha^2 \lambda^2 t}$       (d)  $u = (Ae^{\lambda x} + Be^{-\lambda x})(Ce^{\lambda at} + De^{-\lambda at})$

8. The one dimensional heat equation is

(a)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$        (b)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$       (c)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$       (d)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2}$

9. How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$   
(a) Four   (b) Two   (c) Three   (d) Five

10. How many initial and boundary conditions are required to solve  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$   
(a) Two   (b) Three   (c) Five   (d) Four

11. One dimensional wave equation is used to find

(a) Temperature   (b) Displacement   (c) Time   (d) Mass

12. One dimensional heat equation is used to find

(a) Density   (b) Temperature distribution   (c) Time   (d) Displacement

13. Heat flows from \_\_\_\_\_ temperature

(a) Higher to Lower   (b) Uniform   (c) Lower to higher   (d) Stable

14. The tension T caused by stretching the string before fixing it at the end points is

(a) Increasing   (b) Decreasing   (c) Constant   (d) Zero

15. A string is stretched between two fixed points  $x = 0$  and  $x = l$ . The initial conditions are

(a)  $y(0, t) = 0, y(x, t) = 0$   
(b)  $y(x, 0) = 0, \frac{\partial y}{\partial t}(x, 0) = 0$

(c)  $y(0, t) = 0, y(l, t) = 0$   
(d)  $\left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)_{(0,t)} = 0, \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right)_{(l,t)} = 0$

16. The amount of heat required to produce a given temperature change in a body is proportional to

(a) Weight of the body   (b) Mass of the body  
(c) Density of the body   (d) Tension of the body

17. The general solution for the displacement  $y(x, t)$  of the string of length  $l$  vibrating between fixed end points with initial velocity zero and initial displacement  $f(x)$  is

(a)  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi a t}{l}\right)$   
(b)  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi a t}{l}\right)$

(c)  $\sum B_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi a t}{l}\right)$   
(d)  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$

18. The steady state temperature of a rod of length  $l$  whose ends are kept at  $30^\circ$  and  $40^\circ$  is

(a)  $\hat{u} = \frac{10x}{l} + 30$       (b)  $u = \frac{20x}{l} + 30$       (c)  $u = \frac{10x}{l} + 20$       (d)  $u = \frac{10x}{l}$

19. When the ends of a rod is non-zero for one dimensional heat flow equation, the temperature function  $u(x, t)$  is modified as the sum of steady state and transient state temperatures. The transient part of the solution which

- (a) Increases with increase of time      (b) Decreases with increase of time  
(c) Increases with decrease of time      (d) Decreases with decrease of time

20. A rod of length  $l$  has its ends A and B kept at  $0^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$  respectively, until steady state conditions prevail. Then the initial condition is given by

(a)  $u(x, 0) = ax + b + 100l$       (b)  $u(x, 0) = \frac{100x}{l}$       (c)  $u(x, 0) = 100xl$       (d)  $u(x, 0) = (x + l)100$

## ANSWERS

1. (c)  $y(x, t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)(C \cos \lambda at + D \sin \lambda at)$

2. (b)  $\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2}$

3. (a)  $\frac{T}{m}$

## Answers

1. (c)  $2\pi$

14. (a)  $\frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$

2. (d)  $x^2$

15. (c)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$

3. (a) odd

16. (d) even

4. (a) even

17. (b) odd function

5. (a)  $2 \int_0^{\pi} x dx$

18. (c)  $\frac{f(0) + f(2\pi)}{2}$

6. (a)  $\pi$

19. (a)  $f(l)$

7. (b)  $2\pi$

20. (c) 1

8. (b)  $2k$

21. (a)  $x^2$

9. (b) 0

22. (b)  $f(x+T) = f(x)$

10. (c) 0

23. (d) 0

11. (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b [f(x)]^2 dx}{b-a}}$

24. (b)  $e^{ax}$

12. (c)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

25. (d)  $\frac{f(a^-) + f(a^+)}{2}$

13. (d)  $y^{-2}$

**15MA201 – TRANSFORMS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**  
**Unit V – Z transforms and Difference Equations**  
**Objective type questions**

1. What is  $z(5)$ ?

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$     (b)  $5 \cdot \frac{z}{z-1}$     (c)  $\frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{z}{z-1}$     (d)  $\frac{z-1}{z}$

2.  $z[(-1)^n] = ?$

- (a)  $\frac{z+1}{z}$     (b)  $\frac{z}{-1}$     (c)  $\frac{z}{1+z}$     (d)  $\frac{-z}{z+1}$

3. Radius of curvature of  $z[a^n]$  is

- (a)  $|z| < a$     (b)  $|z| > a$     (c)  $|z| > \frac{1}{a}$     (d)  $|z| < \frac{1}{a}$

4. What is  $z[(-2)^n]?$

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z+2}$     (b)  $\frac{-z}{z+2}$     (c)  $\frac{-z}{z-2}$     (d)  $\frac{z}{-2}$

5. Find  $z\left[\frac{1}{7^n}\right]$

- (a)  $\frac{7z}{z-1}$     (b)  $\frac{7z}{7z-1}$     (c)  $\frac{z}{7z-1}$     (d)  $\frac{z}{z-1}$

6.  $z[e^{-5n}] = ?$

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z+e^{-5}}$     (b)  $\frac{z}{z-e^{-5}}$     (c)  $\frac{z}{z-e^{-1}}$     (d)  $\frac{z}{z+e^{-1}}$

7. What is z-transform of  $na^n$ ?

- (a)  $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$     (b)  $\frac{z}{(z-a)^2}$     (c)  $\frac{a}{(z-a)^2}$     (d)  $\frac{z}{(z-a)^3}$

8. What is  $z(n^2)$ ?

- (a)  $\frac{z}{(z-1)^3}$     (b)  $\frac{z(z+1)}{z^3}$     (c)  $\frac{z(z+1)}{(z-1)^3}$     (d)  $\frac{z+1}{(z-1)^3}$

9. If  $z[f(t)] = F(z)$  then  $\lim_{z \rightarrow \infty} F(z) = ?$

- (a)  $f(0)$     (b)  $f(1)$     (c)  $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} f(t)$     (d)  $f(\infty)$

10. What is z-transform of  $\frac{1}{n!}$ ?

- (a)  $e^{1/z}$  (b)  $e^z$  (c)  $e^{-1/z}$  (d)  $e^{-z}$

11. Radius of curvature of  $f(n) = u(n - n_0)$  is

- (a)  $|z| > 1$  (b)  $|z| < \infty$  (c)  $1 < |z| < \infty$  (d)  $|z| < 1$

12. Radius of curvature of  $f(n) = a^{n+1}u(n+1)$

- (a)  $|z| > \frac{1}{|a|}$  (b)  $|z| > 0$  (c)  $|z| < \frac{1}{|a|}$  (d)  $|z| > \frac{1}{|a|}$

13. If  $z[f(k)] = F(z)$  then  $z[f(-k)] = ?$

- (a)  $F(z)$  (b)  $F\left(\frac{1}{z}\right)$  (c)  $F(k)$  (d)  $F\left(\frac{1}{k}\right)$

14.  $z \left[ \sin \frac{n\pi}{2} \right] = ?$

- (a)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2-1}$  (b)  $\frac{z}{z^2+4}$  (c)  $\frac{z}{z^2+1}$  (d)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+1}$

15.  $z \left[ \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} \right] = ?$

$$\left\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \right\rfloor$$

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z^2+1}$  (b)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2+1}$  (c)  $\frac{z}{z^2-1}$  (d)  $\frac{z^2}{z^2-4}$

16. Find  $z^{-1} \left( \frac{z}{z-a} \right)$

$$\left\lfloor \frac{1}{z-a} \right\rfloor$$

- (a)  $a^{n+1}$  (b)  $a^n$  (c)  $a^{n-1}$  (d)  $a^{n-1}$

17. What is  $z^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{(z-a)^2} \right)$

$$\left\lfloor \frac{1}{(z-a)^2} \right\rfloor$$

- (a)  $a^{n-1}$  (b)  $na^{n+1}$  (c)  $na^{n-1}$  (d)  $a^{n+1}$

18. What is  $z^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{z-a} \right)$ ?

$$\left\lfloor \frac{1}{z-a} \right\rfloor$$

- (a)  $na$

- (b)  $a^{n+1}$

~~(c)~~  $a^{n-1}$

(d)  $na^n$

19. What is  $z[f(n)*g(n)]$ ?

- (a)  $F(z).G^{-1}(z)$     (b)  $F^{-1}(z).G^{-1}(z)$

20.  $z^{-1}(e^{1/z})=?$

- (a)  $\frac{1}{n+1}$     (b)  $\frac{1}{(n+1)!}$     (c)  $\frac{1}{n!}$     (d)  $\frac{1}{n}$

21. Find  $z^{-1}\left(\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}\right)$

$$\left(\frac{1}{(z-a)^2}\right)$$

- (a)  $a^{n+1}$     (b)  $a^n$     (c)  $na^n$     (d)  $a^{n-1}$

22. Find  $z^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{(z-1)^2}\right)$

$$\left(\frac{1}{(z-1)^2}\right)$$

- (a)  $n+1$     (b)  $n$     (c)  $n-1$     (d)  $\frac{1}{n}$

23. Poles of  $\varphi(z) = \frac{z^n}{(z-1)(z-2)}$  are

- (a)  $z=1, z=0$     (b)  $z=1, z=2$     (c)  $z=0, z=2$     (d)  $z=0$

24.  $\varphi(z) = \frac{z^n(2z+4)}{(z-2)^3}$  has a pole of order?

- (a) 2    (b) 1    (c) 3    (d) 4

25. Poles of  $\varphi(z) = \frac{z^n(z+1)}{(z-1)^3}$  are

- (a)  $z=1$     (b)  $z=-1$     (c)  $z=0$     (d)  $z=3$

26. The difference equation formed by eliminating 'a' in  $u_n = a2^{n+1}$  is

- (a)  $u_{n+1} - 2u_n = 0$     (b)  $u_{n+1} = 0$     (c)  $u_{n+1} - u_n = 0$     (d)  $u_n = 0$

27. Solution of  $u_n = 5u_{n-1}$ ,  $n \geq 1$ ,  $u_0 = 2$  is

- (a)  $u_n = 5^n$     (b)  $u_n = 2.5^n$     (c)  $u_n = 2^n$     (d)  $u_n = 5.2^n$

4. (c)  $\frac{k}{\rho c}$

5. (d)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = 0$

6. (b)  $u = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)e^{-a^2 \lambda^2 t}$

7. (b)  $u = Ax + B$

8. (b)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \alpha^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$

9. (c) Three

10. (d) Four

11. (b) Displacement

12. (b) Temperature distribution

13. (a) Higher to lower

14. (c) Constant

15. (c)  $y(0, t) = 0, y(l, t) = 0$

16. (b) Mass of the body

17. (a)  $\sum B_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) \cos\left(\frac{n\pi at}{l}\right)$

18. (a)  $u = \frac{10x}{l} + 30$

19. (b) Decreases with increase of time

20. (b)  $u(x, 0) = \frac{100x}{l}$

## ANSWERS

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1. (b)  | 26. (a) |
| 2. (c)  | 27. (b) |
| 3. (c)  |         |
| 4. (a)  |         |
| 5. (b)  |         |
| 6. (b)  |         |
| 7. (a)  |         |
| 8. (c)  |         |
| 9. (a)  |         |
| 10. (a) |         |
| 11. (c) |         |
| 12. (a) |         |
| 13. (b) |         |
| 14. (c) |         |
| 15. (b) |         |
| 16. (c) |         |
| 17. (c) |         |
| 18. (c) |         |
| 19. (c) |         |
| 20. (c) |         |
| 21. (c) |         |
| 22. (b) |         |
| 23. (b) |         |
| 24. (c) |         |
| 25. (a) |         |



**SIAM UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

## MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS

Subject Code: MA1003

## **Subject Name: TRANSFORMS AND BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS**

## **UNIT - I PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

1. The order and degree of a PDE  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 0$  is  
 a) 2,1      b) 1,2      c) 2,2      d) 1,1      Ans (a)

2. The order degree of a PDE  $\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)^3 + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \cos(x+y)$  is  
 a) 1,2      b) 2,1      c) 1,3      d) 3,1      Ans (b)

3. While forming the PDE, if the number of arbitrary constants to be eliminated is equal to the number of independent variables, the resulting PDE will be of \_\_\_\_\_ order.  
 a) 1<sup>st</sup>      b) 2<sup>nd</sup>      c) 3<sup>rd</sup>      d) >1      Ans (a)

4. The complete integral of  $F(p,q) = 0$  is  
 a) 0      b)  $px + qy + c$       c)  $Z = ax + by + c$       d) none      Ans (c)

5. The complete integral of  $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$  is  
 a)  $z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$       b)  $z = px + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$   
 c) 0      d) None      Ans (a)

6. The complete integral of  $z = px + qy + p^2 q^2$  is  
 a)  $z = ax + by + a^2 b^2$       b)  $z = px + qy$       c)  $z = ax + by$       d) none      Ans (a)

7. The solution of  $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D^2)Z = 0$  is  
 a)  $z = \varphi_1(y+x) + \varphi_2(y+2x)$       b)  $z = Ae^x + Be^{2x}$   
 c)  $z = \varphi_1(y+2x) + \varphi_2(y-x)$       d) None.      Ans (a)

8. The solution of  $r - 4s + t = 0$  is  
 a)  $z = (A + Bx)e^{2x}$       b)  $z = \varphi_1(y+2x) + x\varphi_2(y+2x)$   
 c)  $z = \varphi_1(y+x) + \varphi_2(y+2x)$       d) none.      Ans (b)

9. The P.I. of  $(D^2 - 2DD' + D^2)Z = 8e^{x+2y}$  is  
 a)  $e^{x+2y}$       b)  $8e^{x+2y}$       c) 8      d) 0      Ans (b)

10. The P.I. of  $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D^2)Z = 2 \cosh(3x + 4y)$  is  
 a)  $\frac{2}{5} \cosh(3x + 4y)$       b)  $-\frac{2}{5} \cosh(3x + 4y)$       c)  $\frac{3}{5} \cosh(3x + 4y)$       d) none      Ans (a)

11. The P.I of  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} - 6 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \cos(3x + 2y)$  is

- a)  $\frac{1}{9} \cos(3x + 2y)$  b)  $-\frac{1}{9} \cos(3x + 2y)$  c) 0 d) none.

Ans (a)

12. The P.I of  $(D^3 - 2D^2 D')z = 4 \sin(x + y)$  is

- a)  $4 \sin(x + y)$  b)  $-4 \cos(x + y)$  c)  $4 \cos(x + y)$  d) 0

Ans (b)

13. The P.I of  $(D^2 + 4DD'^2)z = e^x$  is

- a)  $e^x$  b)  $e^{-x}$  c)  $e^{2x}$  d) 0

Ans (a)

14. The complementary function of  $(D^2 + 2DD' + D'^2)Z = xy$  is

- a)  $\varphi_1(y - x) + x\varphi_2(y - x)$  b)  $(A + Bx)e^{-x}$   
c)  $\varphi_1(y - 2x) + x\varphi_2(y - x)$  d) none

Ans (a)

15. The P.I of  $(D^2 - 3DD' + 2D'^2)Z = \sin(x - 2y)$  is

- a)  $-\frac{1}{15} \sin(x - 2y)$  b)  $\frac{1}{15} \sin(x - 2y)$  c) 0 d) none

Ans (a)

16. The solution of  $(D^3 - 3D^2 D' + 2DD'^2)z = 0$  is

- a)  $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y + x) + f_3(y + 2x)$  b)  $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y - x) + f_3(y + 2x)$   
c)  $z = f_1(y) + f_2(y + x) + f_3(y - 2x)$  d) none

Ans (a)

17. The solution of  $(D^3 + DD'^2 - D^2 D' - D'^3)z = 0$  is

- a)  $z = \varphi(y + x) + f(y + ix) + F(y - ix)$  b)  $z = f_1(y + ix) + f_2(y - ix) + f_3(y)$   
c)  $z = \varphi(y - x) + f(y + ix) + F(y - ix)$  d) none

Ans (a)

18. The P.I of  $\frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial z^3} - 2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = e^{x+2y}$  is

- a)  $\frac{1}{3} e^{x+2y}$  b)  $-\frac{1}{3} e^{x+2y}$  c)  $-e^{x+2y}$  d) none

Ans (b)

19. The P.I of  $(D^2 - 2DD')z = e^{2x}$  is

- a)  $e^{2x}$  b)  $\frac{1}{4} e^{-2x}$  c)  $\frac{1}{4} e^{2x}$  d) 0

Ans (c)

20. The P.I of  $(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2)z = \cos(x - 3y)$  is

- a)  $-\frac{1}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$  b)  $\frac{1}{16} \cos(x - 3y)$  c)  $\cos(x - 3y)$  d) 0

Ans (a)

21. If  $B^2 - 4AC < 0$ , then linear PDE is called

- a) Elliptic b) parabolic c) hyperbolic d) none

Ans (a)

22. If  $B^2 - 4AC = 0$ , then linear PDE is called  
 a) Elliptic b) parabolic c) hyperbolic d) none
23. If  $B^2 - 4AC > 0$ , then linear PDE is called  
 a) Elliptic b) parabolic c) hyperbolic d) none
24. The PDE  $xu_{xx} + u_{yy} = 0, x > 0$  is  
 a) Elliptic b) parabolic c) hyperbolic d) none
25. The PDE  $xu_{xx} + u_{yy} = 0, x < 0$  is  
 a) Elliptic b) parabolic c) hyperbolic d) none
26. The Laplace equation in two dimensions  $u_{xx} + u_{yy} = 0$  is classified as  
 a) Elliptic type b) parabolic type c) hyperbolic type d) none
27. The one dimensional heat equation  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = \frac{1}{a^2} \frac{\partial u}{\partial t}$  is classified as  
 a) Elliptic type b) parabolic type c) hyperbolic type d) none
28. The one dimensional wave equation  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = \frac{1}{a^2} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2}$  is classified as  
 a) Elliptic type b) parabolic type c) hyperbolic type d) none
29. Which one of the following is classified as Elliptic?  
 a) Poisson's equation b) 1-D heat equation c) 1-D Wave equation d) none
30. The equation  $u_{xx} + 2u_{xy} + u_{yy} = 0$  is parabolic  
 a) At all points b) only at  $x > 0$  c) only at  $x < 0$  d) none
31. The equation  $x^2 f_{xx} + (1 - y^2) f_{yy} = 0, x \neq 0, -1 < y < 1$  is  
 a) Elliptic type b) parabolic type c) hyperbolic type d) none

### UNIT - II FOURIER SERIES

1. Which of the following function is periodic in the interval  $(0, \pi)$ ?  
 a)  $\sin x$  b)  $\cos x$  c)  $\tan x$  d)  $\sec x$
2. Which of the following function is periodic with period  $2\pi$ ?  
 a)  $\sin x$  b)  $\tan x$  c)  $\cot x$  d) None
3. The function  $f(x) = \cot x$  is periodic with period .....  
 a)  $2\pi$  b)  $4\pi$  c)  $\pi$  d) None
4. The smallest period of the following function is .....  
 a)  $\sin x$  b)  $\sin 2x$  c)  $\cos 2x$  d)  $\tan x$

5. The Fourier series expansion of an odd function contains.....only  
 a) Sine terms b) cosine terms c) sine and cosine d) None Ans (b)
6. The Fourier series expansion of an even function contains.....only  
 a) Sine terms b) cosine terms c) sine and cosine d) None Ans (a)
7. If  $f(x)$  is an odd function in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ , then the value of  $a_0$  is .....  
 a) 1 b) 0 c) -1 d) None Ans (b)
8. If  $f(x)$  is an even function in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ , then the value of  $b_n$  is .....  
 a) 1 b) 0 c) -1 d) None Ans (b)
9. If  $f(x) = x \sin x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value of  $b_n$  is .....  
 a) 1 b) 0 c) -1 d) None Ans (b)
10. If  $f(x) = |x|$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value for  $a_0$  is .....  
 a)  $\pi$  b)  $2\pi$  c)  $\frac{\pi^2}{3}$  d)  $\frac{2\pi^2}{3}$  Ans (c)
11. If  $f(x) = x^2$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  then the value for  $b_n$  is .....  
 a) 1 b) 0 c) -1 d) None Ans (b)
12. In the Fourier series expansion of  $f(x) = |\sin x|$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ . What is the value of  $b_n$ ?  
 a) 1 b) 0 c)  $\pi$  d) None Ans (b)
13. The function  $f(x) = x \cos x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  is ..... Function  
 a) Odd b) even c) neither even nor odd d) None Ans (b)
14. The function  $f(x) = x^2 \sin x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  is ..... Function  
 a) Odd b) even c) neither even nor odd d) None Ans (a)
15. The constant term of the function  $f(x) = x - x^3$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$  is .....  
 a) 0 b)  $\pi$  c) -1 d) 1 Ans (a)
16. If the expansion of  $f(x) = \sinh x$  in  $(-\pi, \pi)$ , then  $a_n$  is.....  
 a) 0 b)  $\pi$  c) 1 d) -1 Ans (a)
17. The Root mean square value of a function  $y = f(x)$  over a given interval  $(a, b)$  is .....  
 a)  $\bar{y} = \sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b y^2 dx}{b-a}}$  b)  $\bar{y} = \sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b y dx}{a-b}}$  c)  $\bar{y}^2 = \sqrt{\frac{\int_a^b y^2 dy}{b-a}}$  d) None Ans (a)

18. The right and left hand limit for the function  $f(x) = (x-1)^2$  in the interval  $(0,1)$  is ....  
 a) 0,0      b) 1,1      c) 1,0      d) 0,1      Ans (b)

19. The right and left hand limit for the function  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x}$  in the interval  $(0,1)$  is ....  
 a) 0,0      b) 1,1      c) 1,0      d) 0,1      Ans (c)

20. If  $x = a$  is a point of discontinuity of  $f(x)$ , then the value of the Fourier series at  $x = a$  is ....  
 a)  $\frac{1}{2}[f(a+) + f(a-)]$       b)  $\frac{1}{2}[f(a+) - f(a-)]$   
 c)  $[f(a+) + f(a-)]$       d)  $2[f(a+) + f(a-)]$       Ans (a)

21. If  $f(x)$  has equally  $q$  spaced points then  $b_n$  is .....  
 a) 2(mean value of  $f(x)\sin nx$ )      b) (mean value of  $f(x)\sin nx$ )  
 c)  $q$  (mean value of  $f(x)\sin nx$ )      d)  $\frac{2}{q}$  (mean value of  $f(x)\sin nx$ )      Ans (a)

22. The process of finding the Fourier series for the function given by the numerical values is known as.....  
 a) Complex Analysis      b) Numerical Methods      c) Harmonic Analysis      d) None      Ans (c)

### UNIT – III ONE DIMENSIONAL WAVE AND HEAT EQUATION

1. A boundary value problem is a differential equation together with  
 a) Unknown variable      b) known variable  
 c) boundary condition      d) none      Ans (c)
2. The boundary conditions are the set of additional restraints along with  
 a) Partial differential equation      b) differential equation  
 c) Any equation      d) none      Ans (b)
3. The wave equation is a  
 a) Hyperbolic      b) elliptic      c) parabolic      d) none      Ans (a)
4. The heat equation is  
 a) Hyperbolic      b) elliptic      c) parabolic      d) none      Ans (c)
5. The Laplace's equation is  
 a) Hyperbolic      b) elliptic      c) parabolic      d) none      Ans (b)
6. The heat equation  $u_t = k\nabla^2 u$  where  $u$  refers  
 a) Temperature      b) wave      c) time      d) none      Ans (a)
7. In the wave equation  $u_{tt} - c^2 \nabla^2 u = 0$ ,  $u$  is the  
 a) Temperature      b) displacement from rest      c) initial temperature      d) none      Ans (b)
8. In the Laplace's equation  $\nabla^2 u = 0$ ,  $u$  is the  
 a) Temperature      b) displacement  
 c) steady state temperature      d) none      Ans (c)

9. The suitable solution of a finite string with fixed ends executing transverse vibration is  
 a)  $y(x,t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)(C \cos \lambda ct + D \sin \lambda ct)$       b)  $y(x,t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)$   
 c)  $y(x,t) = (C \cos \lambda ct + D \sin \lambda ct)$       d) none      Ans (a)

10. The solution of wave equation is if the string is at rest

- a)  $u(x,t) = \phi(x+ct) + \phi(x-ct)$       b)  $u(x,t) = \frac{1}{2}[\phi(x+ct) + \phi(x-ct)]$   
 c)  $u(x,t) = \phi(x+ct)$       d) none      Ans (b)

11. One of the initial conditions on vibrating strings due to initial displacement is

- a)  $y(x,0) = f(x) \neq 0$       b)  $y(x,t) = 0$       c)  $y(x,0) = f(x) = 0$       d) none      Ans (b)

12. One of the initial conditions on vibrating strings due to initial displacement is

- a)  $y(x,0) = 0$       b)  $\frac{\partial y(x,0)}{\partial t} = 0$       c)  $\frac{\partial y(x,0)}{\partial t} \neq 0$       d) none      Ans (b)

13. One of the initial conditions on vibrating strings due to initial velocity is

- a)  $y(x,0) = 0, \frac{\partial y(x,0)}{\partial t} = f(x)$       b)  $y(x,0) = f(x), \frac{\partial y(x,0)}{\partial t} = 0$   
 c)  $y(x,t) = 0$       d) none      Ans (b)

14. The one dimensional heat equation describes the flow of heat in a body of

- a) String      b) homogeneous material      c) wave      d) none      Ans (b)

15. In the heat equation  $u_t = c^2 u_{xx}$  where  $c^2$  refers

- a) Thermal constant      b) thermal conductivity  
 c) thermal diffusivity      d) none      Ans (c)

16. In  $C^2 = \frac{K}{\sigma\rho}$ ,  $\rho$  represents

- a) Density of material      b) specific heat capacity  
 b) constant      d) none      Ans (a)

17. In  $C^2 = \frac{K}{\sigma\rho}$ ,  $\sigma$  represents

- a) Density      b) specific heat capacity      c) constant      d) none      Ans (b)

18. The suitable solution of heat equation is

- a)  $u(x,t) = e^{-c^2 \lambda^2 t} (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)$       b)  $u(x,t) = e^{c^2 \lambda^2 t} (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)$   
 c)  $u(x,t) = (A \cos \lambda x + B \sin \lambda x)$       d) none      Ans (a)

19. The initial condition on zero boundary condition is

- a)  $u(x,0) = 0$       b)  $u(x,t) = t$       c)  $u(x,0) = f(x)$       d) none      Ans (c)

20. In steady state

- a)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 0$       b)  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = 0$       c)  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = 0$       d) none      Ans (b)

## UNIT - IV FOURIER TRANSFORMS

1. Fourier transform pair is represented by  
 (a)  $F(s)$  &  $F^{-1}[F(s)]$       (b)  $F(s)$  &  $F[F(s)]$   
 (c)  $f(x)$  &  $F^{-1}[f(x)]$       (d) none      **Ans (a)**
2. If  $F(s)$  is the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$  then  $F[f(x) \cos ax]$  in terms of 'F' is  
 (a)  $F(s+a)+F(s-a)$       (b)  $\frac{1}{2} [F(s+a)+F(s-a)]$   
 (c)  $\frac{1}{2} [F(s+a)-F(s-a)]$       (d)  $F(s+a)-F(s-a)$       **Ans (b)**
3. If  $F(s)$  is the Fourier transform of  $f(x)$  then Fourier transform of  $f(x-a)$  is  
 (a)  $e^{iax} f(x)$       (b)  $e^{ias} f(s)$       (c)  $e^{\frac{i\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{a} f(\frac{s}{a})$       (d)  $\frac{1}{a} f(\frac{s}{a})$       **Ans (b)**
4. If  $F(s) = F[f(x)]$  then  $F[e^{iax} f(x)] =$   
 (a)  $e^{iax} f(x)$       (b)  $e^{ias} f(s)$       (c)  $F(s+a)$       (d)  $\frac{1}{a} f(\frac{s}{a})$       **Ans (c)**
5. Parseval's identity for Fourier transform is  
 (a)  $\int |F(s)|^2 ds = \int |f(x)|^2 dx$       (b)  $\int (F(s))^2 ds = \int (f(x))^2 dx$   
 (c)  $\int |F(s)|^2 ds = \int |f(x)|^2 dx$       (d)  $\int (F(s))^2 ds = \int (f(x))^2 dx$       **Ans (c)**
6. The self reciprocal for  $F[e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}]$  is given by  
 (a)  $e^{-\frac{s^2}{2}}$       (b)  $e^{\frac{s^2}{2}}$       (c)  $e^{\frac{i\pi}{2}}$       (d) none      **Ans (a)**
7. Find the Fourier cosine transform of  $e^{-x}$   
 (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} (\frac{s}{1+s^2})$       (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} (\frac{1}{1+s^2})$   
 (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} (\frac{a}{a+s^2})$       (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} (\frac{a}{1+s^2})$       **Ans (b)**
8. If  $F[f(x)] = F(s)$  then  $F[f(x) \cos ax] = \frac{1}{2} [F(s+a)+F(s-a)]$  is called .....  
 (a) Change of scale property      (b) shifting property  
 (c) Modulation property      (d) none      **Ans (c)**
9. Fourier Transform is also known as .....  
 (a) Inverse Fourier transforms      (b) Finite Fourier transforms  
 (c) Complex Fourier transforms      (d) Infinite Fourier transforms      **Ans (c & d)**

9. Find the Fourier sine transform of  $\frac{1}{x}$   
 (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$       (b)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$       (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{3}}$       (d) none

Ans (a)

11. If  $F(s) = F[f(x)]$  then  $F[x^n f(x)]$  is.....

- (a)  $(-i)^n \frac{d^n}{ds^n} F(s)$       (b)  $(i)^n \frac{d^n}{ds^n} F(s)$       (c)  $(i)^n \frac{d}{ds} F(s)$       (d)  $(-i) \frac{d^n}{ds^n} F(s)$       Ans (a)

12. The Convolution theorem for Fourier Transform is  $f * g = \dots$

- (a)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^\infty f(t)g(x-t)dt$       (b)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_0^\infty f(t)g(t)dt$   
 (c)  $\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t)g(x-t)dt$       (d)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t)g(x-t)dt$       Ans (d)

13. Fourier Transform must satisfy.....

- (a) Dirichlet's condition      (b) absolutely integrable  
 (c) Continuity      (d) All three.

Ans (d)

14. The Inverse Fourier sine transform  $f(x) = \dots$

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F_s(s) \sin x ds$       (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F_s(s) \sin sx ds$   
 (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F(s) \sin sx ds$       (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^\infty F_s(s) \sin x ds$       Ans (b)

15. The inverse Fourier cosine transforms  $f(x) =$

- (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F_c(s) \cos x ds$       (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F(s) \cos sx ds$   
 (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty F_c(s) \cos sx ds$       (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^\infty F_c(s) \cos sx ds$       Ans (c)

## UNIT - V Z - TRANSFORMS

1.  $Z[a^n u(n)]$  exists only if  
 (a)  $|z| < |a|$       (b)  $|z| \leq |a|$       (c)  $|z| = |a|$       (d)  $|z| > |a|$

Ans (d)

2.  $u(n) - u(n-1)$  is

- (a)  $\delta(n)$       (b)  $f(n)$       (c)  $k(n)$       (d)  $\delta(k)$

Ans (a)

3. Z transform of  $e^{at}$  is

- (a)  $z/ z - e^a$       (b)  $z/ z - e^{-a}$       (c)  $z/ z - e2^a$       (d)  $z/ z - e^{-a}$

Ans(a)

4. Z transform of  $a^n$  is

- (a)  $\frac{z}{z+a}$  (b)  $\frac{z}{z-a}$  (c)  $\frac{z}{z \pm a}$  (d)  $\frac{2z}{z+a}$

Ans(b)

5. By shifting theorem if  $Z[f(t)] = F(z)$ , then  $Z[e^{-at} f(t)]$  is

- (a)  $F[ze^{aT}]$  (b)  $F[ze^{-aT}]$  (c)  $F[ze^{bT}]$  (d)  $F[ze^{-bT}]$

Ans (a)

6. Two sided Z transform is defined as

- (a)  $\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} x(n+1)z^{-n}$  (b)  $\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} x(n)z^{-n}$  (c)  $\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} x(n)z^n$  (d)  $\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} x(n)z^n$

Ans (d)

7. One side Z transform is defined as

- (a)  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x(n+1)z^{-n}$  (b)  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x(n)z^{-n}$  (c)  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x(n)z^n$  (d)  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x(n)z^n$

Ans (b)

8. The series of one sided Z transform is

- (a) divergent (b) convergent (c) absolutely convergent (d) continuous

Ans (b)

9. Radius of convergence of  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x(n)z^{-n}$  is

- (a)  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{x(n+1)}{x(n)} \right|$  (b)  $x(n+1)$  (c)  $x(n)$  (d) limit  $n \rightarrow 0$

Ans (a)

10. Z-transform plays an important role in analysis of

- (a) Continuous time signals (b) discrete time signals (c) invariant time signals  
(d) random time signals

Ans (b)

11. By initial value theorem  $Z[f(t)] = F(z)$  then  $f(0)$  is

- (a)  $f(0) = \lim_{z \rightarrow \infty} F(z)$  (b)  $f(0) = \lim_{z \rightarrow \infty} Z(z)$  (c) 1 (d) 0

Ans (a)

12. By final value theorem  $Z[f(t)] = F(z)$  then  $\lim_{z \rightarrow 0} f(t)$  is

- (a)  $F(z)$  (b)  $(z-1)$  (c)  $\lim_{z \rightarrow 0} (z-1)F(z)$  (d)  $f(0)$

Ans (c)

13. Convolution theorem states that if  $w(n)$  is the convolution of two sequences  $x(n)$  and  $y(n)$

then  $Z[w(n)]$  is

- (a)  $Z[x(n)]$  (b)  $Z[y(n)]$  (c)  $W(z)$  (d)  $Z[x(n)] Z[y(n)]$

Ans (d)

14. Find  $Z\{(-1)^n\}$

- (a)  $z/z-1$  if  $z < 1$  (b)  $z$  if  $z > 1$  (c)  $z/z+1$  if  $z > 1$  (d)  $z/z+1$  if  $z < 1$

Ans (c)

15. Inverse Z transform of  $\frac{z}{z-a}$  is

- (a)  $a^n$  (b)  $b^n$  (c)  $a^m$  (d)  $a^{-n}$

Ans (a)

16. Inverse Z transform of  $\frac{az}{(z-a)^2}$  is

- (a)  $m^{2m}$  (b)  $n^{2n}$  (c)  $n^2$  (d)  $n^n$

Ans (b)

17. Inverse Z transform of  $z^{-k}$  is

- (a)  $\delta(k)$  (b)  $\delta(n)$  (c)  $\delta(n-k)$  (d)  $\delta(n+k)$

Ans (c)

18. Inverse Z transform of  $\frac{1}{z-a}$  is

- (a)  $a^{n-1}$  (b)  $a^{n+1}$  (c)  $a^n$  (d)

Ans (a)

19. Solve :  $y_{n+1} - 2y_n = 1$  given  $y_0 = 0$ .

- (a)  $2n$  (b)  $2^n$  (c)  $2^n - 1$  (d)  $2n + 1$

Ans (b)

20. Solve :  $y_{n+1} - 3y_n = 1$  given  $y_0 = 1$ .

- (a)  $3n$  (b)  $3^{n-1}$  (c)  $3^n$  (d)  $2n + 1$

Ans (c)

C

C